Journal of English and foreign Literature, Science, and the fine Arts.

b. 1766.

24, '61

Super

KS of

TICAL

te En-

EL. 18.00

S and

Author of

By E. M. e Author of

2s. 6d.

argent.

S from

mplete

ULAR RICHARI

HIS

Breeding, ifully illustrated in a for its

ume, which he required ings, 3a. 6d

plain and

Astroof a Small

ICRO-

Microso rancer

W.C.

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1861.

PRICE FOURPENCE Stamped Edition, 5d.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
MANCHESTER MEETING, 4th to 1th September, 1861.
Reception Room, The Portico, Manchester.

WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, Esq. LL.D. F.R.S. &c.

The objects of the Association are—"To give a stronger impulse the property of the stronger impulse the property of the stronger impulse the intercourse of those who cultivate accine in different parts of the British empire with one another and with foreign philosophers; to obtain a more general attention to the objects of science and a removal of disadvantages of a public kind which impode its

General Arrangements.

CENERAL Arrangements.
ESDAY, 4th September.—OPENING MEETING and SIDENT'S ADDRESS, at 8 r.m., in the Free-Trade Hall.
ACTIONAL MEETINGS daily, as usual, from the 5th to the 16th inclusive.
WEDNESDAY, 11th September.—CONCLUDING GENERAL MEETING, in the Free-Trade Hall.

THURSDAY, 5th September.—SOIRÉE [Microscopes], in the Free-Trade Hall.

FRIDAY, 6th September.—EVENING DISCOURSE.
SATURDAY, 7th September.—SOIRÉE [Telegraphs], in the

DAY, 9th September.—EVENING DISCOURSE.
TUESDAY, 10th September.—SOIRÉE [Field Naturalists' Society], in the Free-Trade Hall.

On THURSDAY, the 12th of September.-Important EXCUR-

RAILWAY PASSES

RAILWAY PASSES.

The Executive Committee have arranged with the undermentioned Railway and Steam-Packet Companies to issue to gentlemen and ladies attending the meeting in September, as members or associates, PASSES entitling the bearer to a ficket to Manchester and back for one fare, between the and and 14th of September:—
London and North-Western Railway Company, Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Company, North-Eastern Railway Company, North-Eastern Railway Company, North-Eastern Railway Company, Sidaland Railway Company, Great Norther Railway Company, Great Western Railway Company, Great Western Railway Company, Great Western Railway Company, City of Dublin Steam-Packet Company (to Pleetwood), Belfast Steamship Company to Liverpool: Royal Mail Steam-Packet Company, Glasgow and Liverpool Royal Mail Steam-Packet Company, Glasgow and Liverpool Royal Mail Steam-Packet Company, to Local Stecretaries, B. Assess mash e made the sooner the better) to Local Stecretaries, B. Assess mash e made the sooner the better) to Local Stecretaries, B. Assess mash e made the source the better) to Local Stecretaries, B. Assess mash e made the source the better) to Local Stecretaries, B. Assess mash end of the state of the sacciates, their full names and addresses, and the particular class of membership desired.

associates, their full names and autorises of the definition of membership desired.

The pass cards will have to be exhaused at the railway or packet offse for the Company's special ticket.

ALFRED NEILLI-ALFRED ALFRED ALFRED

KING'S COLLEGE, Loncon. — DEPART-The Lectures are adapted for those who purpose to offer them-selves for the Indian Civil Service or to evter one of the Learned Professions, and WILL COMMENCE on TUESDAY, Oct. 1.

The following are the subjects embraced in this Course:-

The following are the subjects embraced in this Course:

Divinity—The Rev. the Principal, the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, M.A.
Classical Literature—Professor, Ven. R. W. Browne, M.A.; Lecturer, H. Daniel, Esg. B.A.; Assist ant Lecturer, Rev. J. J.
Heywood, M.A.
Mathematics—Professor, Rev. T. G. Hal , M.A.; Lecturer, Rev.
T. A. Cock, M.A.; Assistant Lecturer, Rev. W. Howse, M.A.
Engley, M. See and Literature—Professor, the Rev. J. S.
Brewer, M. See
Brewer, M. See
Brewer, M. See and M. Stievenard, Lecturer.
German—Professor, Dr. Bernays.
There are also Professor for many of the Original Languages.
For the Prospectus apply to J. W. Curi. Nollan, Est., Secretary.

L. INCES. COLL HEEF.

There are also Professors for many of the oriental Languages. For the Prospectus apply to J. W. Cux. Mana, Esp. Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, Lor on.—DEPART-MENT of APPLIED SCIENCES.—LECTURES COMMENCE October 1, in—

1. The Engineering Section: for young men herefare to be taken to be the properties of the properties of the section of the properties of t

Professor.
Fronessor Mariette, M.A., Professor, and M. Stievenard.
Military Tutor for History, Classics, &c. — Rev. J. O'Reilly, M.A.
For the Prospectus apply to J. W. Cuxningham, Esq., Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, London—The THEO-LOGICAL DEPARTMENT will RE-OPEN on TUES-DAY, October 1. New Students must present themselves on the preceding Wednesday.

preceding Wednesday.

The following are the subjects embraced in this Course:—
The Articles of Religion, by Rev. R. W. Jelf, D. D., Principal,
Exegesis of the told Testament, Hebrew, and Ecclesiastical HisExegesis of the New Testament, by Very Rev. C. J. Ellicott, B.D.
Pastoral Theology, by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, M.A., Professor.
The Evidences, by Rev. J. J. S. Perown, M.A., Lecturer.
Yocal Music, by John Hullah, Esq., Professor.
The Class of Candidates for Admission to this Department, conducted by the Rev. A. I. M'Caul, M.A., will re-open on the same
day.

Ay. For the Prospectus apply to J. W. CCRRINGHAM, Esq., Secretary.

ING'S COLLEGE, London.—The SCHOOL
WILL REOPEN on TUESDAY, September 24, and is
now divided into:

1. The Division of Classics, Mathematics, and General Literature, the studies in which are directed to prepare Pupils for the
Universities, for the Theological, General Literature, and Medical
Departments of King's College, and for the Learned Professions.

2. The Division of Modern Instruction, including Pupils intended for Mercantile Pursuits, for the Classes of Architecture
and the Commercial Control of the Commercial
Marine.
For a Prospectus annly to J. W. Commercial
Marine.
For a Prospectus annly to J. W. Commercial

farine. For a Prospectus apply to J. W. Cunningham, Esq., Secretary.

LING'S COLLEGE, London.—MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT.—The WINTER SESSION WILL
GOMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1, with an INTRODUCTORY LECTURE, at 8 r.m., by Professor Bentley, F.L.S.
Anatomy—Professor Rehard Partridge, F.R.S.
Physiology, General and Morbid—Professor Beale, M.B.
Principles and Fractice of Medicine—Professor William Forgusson.
Principles and Practice of Surgery—Professor William Fergusson.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL

Physicians—George Radd, M. D. F.R.S.; George Johnson, M.D.;
Lionel S. Beale, M. B. F.R.S.; W. A. Guy, M. B. F.R.S.;
Assistant-Physicians—Conway Evans, M.D.; A. B. Duffin, M.D.;
E. S. Thompson, M.B.; E. Liveing, M.D. Duffin, M.D.;
Physician for Diseases of Women and Children—Arthur Farre,
M.D.
Surreons—W. Fergusson, F.R.S.; Richard Partridge, F.R.S.;
William Bowman,
A. H. Smith, F.R.C.S.; P. C. Price, F.R.C.S.; L. H.
Smith, F.R.C.S.; P. C. Price, F.R.C.S.

omitted.

For full particulars apply to J. W. Cunningham, Esq., King's College.

KING'SCOLLEGE, London.—The Prospectus for 1861-2 of the different Departments is now ready, and will be sent, free of charge; also the Sylinback and the post-post post.—Apply to J. W. CUNNGHAM, Ed., King's College, London, putting the word "Prospectus" outside the cover.

R. W. JELE, D. D., Principal.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF MINES.

COVERNMENT SCHOOL OF MINES.

Sir RODERICK IMPERSON.

Sir RODERICK IMPERSON.

During the Session 1861-2, which will commence on the 7th of October, the following COURSES of LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:

1. Chemistry—By A. W. Hofmann, Ll. D. F.R.S. &c.

2. Metallurer—By John Pre, Huxley, F.R.S.

4. Mineralogy J. Dan Ter, Huxley, F.R.S.

5. Mining

6. Geology—By A. C. Ramany, F.R.S.

7. Applied Mechanics—By Hohett Wills, M.A. F.R.S.

1. Instruction in Mechanical Drawing, by Mr. Binns.

The Fee for Students desirous of becoming Associates is 300, in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of 201, exclusive of the Laboratories.

The precise of the Mechanical Drawing, by Mr. Binns.

The Pee for Students desirous of becoming Associates is 300, in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of 201, exclusive of the Laboratories in the Royal College of Chemistry (the Pupils are received in the Royal College of Chemistry (the Precy.

Tickets to separate Courses of Lectures are issued at 11. 10s. and 31, each.

3l. each.
Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, acting
Mining Agents and Managers, may obtain Tickets at reduced

Mining Agents and Managers, pupil-Teachers, and others engaged in Education, are also admitted to the Lectures at reduced fees. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has granted two Exhibitions, and others have also been established. For a Prospectus and information, apply at the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn-street, London.

For the Prospectus apply to J. W. CUNINDIAN, Eag., Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, London. — The EVENLING CLASSES.—These Classes Will. OPEN on MONDAY, October 14, in Divinity, Latin, Greek, French, German,
Italian, Spanish, Dutch, English, History, Georgraphy, Arithmetic,
Mathematics, Commerce, Drawing, Chemistry, Mechanics, Physicians, Ind., Physics, and Zoology,
Sololary, Botalory, Physics, and Zoology,
Bellower of Lectures, price all. by post, will be forwarded by
application to J. W. CUSHIGGIAN, Eag.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—

The DAHLIA SHOW at South Kensington, WEDNESDAY WEEK, September 11. Doors open at One o'clock. Tickets
26. 6d. each; on the day, 38. 6d.; to be had at the Gardens, and of
the principal Librarians and Musicsellers.

R A Y S O C I E T Y,
For the PUBLICATION of WORKS on NATURAL HISTORY.

The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Ray Society will be held at MANCHESTER, during the Meeting of the British Association, on FRIDAY, September 6th, at 3 P.M. CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT SHOW

CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT SHOW of FLOWERS and FRUIT.—DAHLIAS, ASTERS, ROSES, HOLLYHOCKS, VEREENAS, GLADIOLAS, PHLOX, and FRUIT, will be held on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY NEXT, September 4th and 4th. a DISPLAY of the GREAT FOUNTAINS and ENTIRE SERIES of WATERWORKS. Military End in the Center Transept. Admission:—Wednesday, Half-a-Crown; Thursday, One Shilling; Children, under 19, Half price.

The DESTRUCT of the Control of the

CRYSTAL PALACE.—GRAND CONCERT.

RYSTAL PALAUE.—GRAND CONCERT,
SATURDAY NEXT, September 180-SSO, Signor DELLE
SEDIE, and Signor OIGLINI. Finandorte, Signor BIANCHI.
Open at Ten; Concert at Three. Admission, Half-a-Crowa; Childree, One Shilling; Reserved Seats, Half-a-Crowa; The New Half-a-Guinea Season Tickets will admit to this Concert, and till 30th April, 1982.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—HALF-GUINEA O SEASON TICKETS, admitting until the 1st of May, 1869, may now be had at the entrances to the Palace; at Exeter Hall; or of the usual Agents.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION for PROMOTING PREEDOM of PUBLIC WORSHIP in the CHURCH
of ENGLAND, by the ABOLITION of the PEW SYSTEM and
the REVIV DE WEEKLIN OFFER TORK
Resolution passed at the Annual Meeting, WILLIAM JAMS
GANNET, Esq. M.P., Chairman of the Executive Council, in the
Chair.

Chair:
"That in order to provide Funds for the effectual carrying on of
the Free Church Movement throughout England, a Guarantee Fund of 1,000, shall be subscribed for, in sums of IJ.
and upwards, to be paid by two instalments, during the
The "General Committee on the Paw System" already consists
of upwards of 400 Clergymen and Lagreen throughout the United
Kingdom.

Kingdom.

Papers on the Pew System and Offertory, suitable for circulation in Parishes, Forms of Petition, Lists of Subscribers, &c., may be obtained on application to the Hon. Secretaries, Rev. J. W. H. Molyneux, Sudbury, Suffolk; Rev. W. M. Malet, Vicar of Ardeley, Herts; R. Brett, Esq., Stoke Newington; E. Herford, Esq., Manchester.

Hertz; R. Brett, Estj., Stone strettagens, and upwards may be naid to the Bankers, Mesers, Cunliffes, Brooks & Co. London and Manchester; or to any of the Officers of the Association; and all sums received are announced in the Church of the People and Open Church Circular, '22. monthly.' Kent & Co. London.

The name of Circular, '22. monthly.' Kent & Co. London.

The name of the proper of the Company of the

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS DEFENCE SSAYS AND REVIEWS DEFENCE.

FUND.

FU

LADIES' SELECT CLASSES, 13, CLIFTON-GARDENS, Maida-hill, W.

CARDENS, Maida-full, W.

Principals—Signor and Signora G. CAMPANELLA.

Resident English Governess—Miss SHIPTON.

The Classes RE-COMMENCE after the Holidays on MONDAY, sth September, with the usual Professors.—Prospectures and every information may be had on application as above.

A LADY, very successful in Training the Youthful Mind, HAS VACANCIES. Terms, including Board, English, and French, 68 guineas. Eminent Professors in attendance.—Address Zeta, 6, Caroline-street, Bedford-square. MILITARY EXAMINATIONS.—COMPE-

M THORS for Sandhurs, Woolvieh, or the Staff College, and Candidates for Direct Commissions or Staff Appointments, are PREPARED in all the Branches compulsory and optional) of their Programmes, at the Practical Military College, Sunbury, S.W.—Apply for Prospectuses, &c. to Captain Lasor.

CIVIL SERVICE, WOOLWICH, &c.—
O GENTLEMEN are efficiently PREPARED for the CIVIL and MILITARY EXAMINATIONS, or for the UNIVERSITIES, by an M. A. of long experience as a liviate from the UNIVERSITIES, assist of the property of the Rev. the Principal Control Stratches, Assistance, Tunbridge Wells; or to Messra Relys Bustiera, School Booksellers, 150, Aldersgate-street, London.

AN UNMARRIED MAN, aged 37, 100 has for fifteen years been accustomed to Tutton of a river character, wishes to obtain an appointment of \$20,000 for fifteen years been accustomed to Tutton of a river character, wishes to obtain an appointment of \$20,000 for fifteen years been accustomed to Tutton of a river character, which is educated a basic specience may qualify him. In addition to the Chasteat has Mathematical acquirements, he is a skillful decouplant; and Book keeper, a ready Correspondent, speaks and series Dybon and German, and understands Italian and Spanish. Unicode to the providence of the state of t

BRITISH MUSEUM.—The BRITISH MUSEUM will be CLOSED on the 2nd and RE-OPENED on the 9th of September, 1861. In the interval between those dates, no visitor whatever can possibly be admitted.

A. PANIZZI, Principal Librarian.

27th August, 1861.

UNIVERSITY HALL, GORDON-SQUARE.

This Institution will RE-OPEN in OCTOBER NEXT, under the Superintendence of the Principal, EDWARD SPENCER BEESLY, Esq., M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, for the recep-tion of Students at University College, during the Academical

Session.

Information respecting the arrangements of the Hall, terms of residence, &c., may be obtained on application at the Hall, or by letter addressed to the Principal.

August, 1861. F. MANNING NEEDHAM, Hon. Sec.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. — MATRI-CULATION, January, 1862.—Mr. WILLIAM PAICE, M.A. (London) READS with Gentlemen properting for this Examina-W.C. Address Mesers. Walrows & Mansiant, Upper Gower-street, W.C. Address Mesers.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.
Mr. and Mrs. R. H. CLARKE,
Oakley-sujare, Hampsted Tond, N.W.,
RECEIVE a FEW YOUNG GENTLEMEN attending the
Classes, and provide for them a comfortable home, with every RECEIVE and provide for them a comfortable nome, washed classes, and provide for them a comfortable nome, washed and references.—Rev. J. C. Harrison, 24, Queen's road, Regent's Park; J. G. Wilkinson, M.D., 4, 84, John's Villas, Finchley-road; James Walton, Esq., 25, Upper Gower-street, W.C.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

Mr. BROTHERS begs to amounce that, during the Meeting of the British Association in Manchester, he proposes executing, in Photography, a Series of Groups of Scientific gentlemen con-contained on application to Mr. BROTHERS, at his rooms, 14, St. Ann's square, Manchester,

O PUBLISHERS.—A LEDGER-KEEPER will shortly be disengaged. Can speak French, and read for Press — F. B., 2, Sudely-street, Islington, N.

TO PUBLISHERS, AUTHORS, and Others. A CENTEMBERS, AUTHORS, and Others.

A GENTLEMAN, well rersed in Scientific and General
Literature, who has had much experience in unwaring MSS, for
the Press, Revising Authors Proofs, 6c., OFFERS HIS SERVICES to Publishers and others requiring such assistance. Researches undertaken in the British Museum, &c.—Address, prepaid,
A. F., care of Messrs. Dorrell & Son, Passport Agents, 15, Charing
Cross, London.

WANTED, by a Young Man of 27, a Situation as LIBRARIAN, in a Public or Private Library. Good references.—Address, stating salary, hours of attendance, &c., to Liber, Castle Library, Hastings.

WOOD ENGRAVER, of high standing, has a VACANCY for a PUPIL.—Address A.B, No. 7, Percyus, Pentonville, W.C.

WANTED, a brillfant and vigorous WRITER on POLITICAL and SOCIAL SUBJECTS. He must be of liberal opinions, and thoroughly versed in the political transactions of the day, Native and Foreign. The occupation is of a highly remunerative character. Address, stating particulars, and with sample of style, to H. W., 28, Birchin-lane, City. No one need apply who is not a thoroughly-tried and experienced and with sample of style, to No one need apply who is not a member of the Literary Profes

NEWSPAPER PROPERTY. — WANTED TO PURCHASE, the WHOLE or PORTION of an ESTABLISHED JOURNAL.—Address C. C., care of Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons, 74, Cannon-street, City, Ed.

A PHYSICIAN, residing at the West-End of London, wishes to meet with a Young Gentleman about to Study Medicine or Science in any of the London Schools, to whom he could offer an advantageous home and a share in the personal superintendence which he gives to his own son.—Apply to Dr. LARKERTER, 8, Sattle-row, W.

TO INVALIDS about to WINTER in the SOUTH —A Physician of experience, who has passed several Winters in localities of mild Winter Climate, WISHES an ENGAGEMENT. He is familiar with several Foreign Languages.—Address Medicus, care of Mr. Marshall, 32, Jermyn-street, 8t.

MENTAL.—A PHYSICIAN, married, who has The Late of the control of the contr

NIVERSITIES, ARMY, &c.—A MARRIED College, and successful as a tutor, residing in a beautiful country four miles from two rails an hour from London, can RECEIVE into his house TWO PUPILS. Terms, 130 duniess per annum.—Address Rev. E., Lilley Rectory, Laton, Herts.

THE GRANGE, UPPER NORWOOD,

JUNIOR GRAMMAR SCHOOL for BOYS between the season of Seven and Fourteen.—The Misses FLETCHER expethetr Pupils to RE-ASSEMBLE on THURSDAY, September 1 for the Michaelman Ferm.

MISS BROWN'S PRIVATE ESTABLISH-MENT for the BOARD and EDUCATION of a limited number of YOUNG LADIES. The next \$ES\$100 will BEGIN on TUE-BOAK, the last of October-Prospectuses forwarded on

THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34, 80H0-SQUARE-MRS. WAGHORN, who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Principals of Schools, to her REGISTER of English and Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COM-PANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS, School Property transferred, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

THE REV. PHILIP SMITH, B.A., receives mited number of Pupils for Instruction in all of a liberal Education, and preparation for the Uni the Civil and Military Services.—The next Term be rahenes of the Civil and Military Services.-titles, and the Civil and Military Services.-eptember 18, 1861. St. James's Lodge, Croydon Common, S.

OVERNESS. - A Young French Lady (a T Catholic, who has obtained her "diplome," is desirous of N ENGAGEMENT in a Gentleman's Family. Salary 60t.—Ad ress, by letter, E. Thomas, Ealing-lane, Brentford.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.—Sanscrit, Hin-MILEM IALL LANGUAGES.—Sauscrit, IIII.—
International forms and Persian, as also Helorew and Syriac, are TAUGHT by the Rev. G. SMALL, M.A. M.R.A.S. &c., ten years a Missionary in India, and ten years a teacher of those Languages since his return home.—S, Featherstone-buildings, Holborn, W.C.; and 17, Church-street, Cilitonville, Erighton.

EXAMINATIONS.—Mr. TRAVERS, B. A. Oxon, and a Master in University College School, RECEIVES tHIS HOUSE, 4, Pitzaryo-square, PDFULS of the School and STUDENTS reading for the Examinations of the Universities and Civil Service.—Address to Sept. 29, Portland House,

A LADY wishes strongly to RECOMMEND, as GOVERNESS to Young Children, or as Useful Companion, a Lady, 39 years of age, who has had great experience in tuition, having resided in one family years. Is of ladylike manners, and most anniable disposition.—Address to A. T., 30, Arcuae-road, New-road, Hammersmith, P.

Avenue-road, New-road, Hammersmith, W.

BELSIZE COLLEGE for LADIES,
3 and 4, BELSIZE PARK. HAMPSTEAD, N.W.
(Removed from Kensington Hall).

Principal—Mrs. JOHNSON.

Director of Education—Mr. JOHNSON.

This Institution provides Residen Pupils with a Superior Course of Education and Instruction upon a Liberal and Comprehensive Plan, based on the principles of the Church of Engrenesis of the best School and College Systems, with more than usual attention to domestic comforts and enjoyments, and to those attainments in useful knowledge and the accomplishments which prepare a Lady for the duties of home literature, The Lecture Arrangements include Courses of Literature, Laws of Health. Much valuable information is the versationally; and solvices and Musical Meetings, conducted by and among the Pupils, are regularly held.

Buy Pupils are not received.

The next term begins September 18.

For Prospectuses, &c., address Mrs. Johnson, 3, Belsize Park.

DAINTING on CLASS.—A. LUSSON. Painter.

PAINTING on GLASS.—A. LUSSON, Painter on Glass of the Sainte Chapelle, 21, Rue de Laval, Paris.—Painted Glass, in every style, for the Decoration of Churches; Guidel Glass, and Guidel Figures, Mediallions, Legendaries; Paney Subjects, ancho Guidel Figures, Mediallions, Legendaries; of the old style, or modern, for Rooms, country Houses, &c. Sent force to all paris of England. the old style, or modern, e to all parts of England

RESIDENCE and PARTIAL BOARD are OFFERED in the most convenient and pleasant part of Islington. A Gentleman, or two friends who can have separate Bedrooms, desiring a quiet, respectable home, would find this an eligible opportunity. Good references will be required and giren. Terms moderate.—Apply, by letter in the first instance, to F. G. S., Mr. Bradten i, Post-office, High-street, Islington, N.

BOARD and RESIDENCE in a respectable family residing at Holloway, are offered to a YOUNG GENTLEMAN pursuing his Studies in London.—Address M. N., care of Mr. H. R. WILLIAMS, 112, Bishopsgate-street.

DUBOSQ'S ELECTRICAL LAMP.-WANTED to HIRE, for One Month, or Purchase, DUBOSQ'S ELECTRICAL LAMP.—Terms or Price to be forwarded immediately, to Mr. OLIVER, Secretary, Birmingham and Midland Institute, Birmingham.

ALPINE TOURISTS .- T. H. GLADWELL, Publisher, and Importer of Foreign Photographs, invites an inspection of his Collection of Views of Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. A Series of 150, at 8s. each, including—

A Series of 180, at 8e. each, including—
The MATTERHORN from six different points.
The WETTERHORN from GRINDELWALD.
The GARER GLACIER from ZERMATT.
MONTE ROSA and LYSKAMM from the HORNLI.
MONTE ROSA from the HIFFEL-BERGOD MONTE-MORO,
a magnificent view, most successfully depicted.

A fine PANORAMIC VIEW of the CHAIN of MONTE BLANC,
taken from the FLEGERE with Index to the Names and
Heights of all the Mountains, price 18c. English Photographs
may be had on application. T. H. GLADWELL, SI, Gracechurchstreet, E.C.—N.B. Portfolios of the best description kept in stock.

MR. J. D. HARDING'S PATENT LEAD TABLETS, (with File, Box, Holders and Stumps complete). Effects can with them be obtained which are not within the compass of the ordinary Lead Pencil.—Sole Manufacturers, WINSOR & NEWTON, 38, Rathbone-place, London.—Sold by all Artists' Colourmen and Stationers.

CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS, or IMITATION L—Catalogues. John Mabley, 143, Strand, W.C.

MABLEY'S IMITATION OIL PAINTINGS Originated by J. Mabley, 143, Strand, May, 1858. Eigh Hundred Examples, after Eminent Masters, on view. Catalogues J. Mabley, 143, Strand, W.C.

FRAMES CHEAP .- Good Work JOOD FRAMES URLEAT.—GOOD WORK,
J Good Materials, Good Fitting. One Hundred and Fitty
Designs, from the most simple to the most elaborate. The
adaptation of designs of Frames to Subjects made a study. No
Charge for Packing or Cases. Catalogues.
J. Malatr, 148, Strand, W.C.

NEW CATALOGUE of RARE BOOKS A on Topography Genealogy, Biography, N. Gardening, Poetry, the Drama, Shakspearinua, Fa Shooting, Smoking, Witcheraft, Apparitions, Dre. other curious and interesting subject, is now read had on receipt of one postage-stamp.—Address J. H. Hening-road, Kennington Park, Surrey.

Now ready, forwarded on receipt of one s

TAYLOR & SON'S CATALLOUE of

SECOND-HAND BOOKS, (many curious and rare).

Including the greater portion of the Library of the late Miss Baker, of Northampton.—J. Taylon & Son, Booksellers, &c., 600l-street Northampton.

In a few days will be published, royal 12mo, 96 pages

In a few days will be published, royal 12mo. 96 pages,

A CATALOGUE of a MOST INTEREST.

ING and VALUABLE ASSEMBLAG.

RARE, CURIOUS and USSFUL OLD B.

Chiefly selected from the Libraries of those eminent.

Antiquaries, Sir Henry Savile and Sir John Savile, who lives the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., Arribishop Tenison, Ipr.

Antiquaries, Sir Henry Savile and Sir John Savile, who lives the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., Arribishop Tenison, Ipr.

Sir Edward Dering, Bart., of Surrenden in Kent, and other sing some Rare Spanish Books and Chronicles from Richard Ford, Esq., author of the Handbook for Spain, &c., and some very Rare and Curious Voyages and Travels, relating to America and out of the Control of the Co

STAINED GLASS AND WALL PAINTING. Notice of Removal.

MESSRS. CLAYTON & BELL, (Late of 24A, Cardington-street, Euston-square,) Have Removed to

Have Removed to
311, REGENT-STREET, W.,
(Adjoining the Polytechnic Institution)
Premises affording them accommodation and facilities more completely suited to the necessities of their work than were attainable at their old establishment.

SATURDAY to MONDAY at the SEASIDE,

-RETURN TICKETS every SATURDAY AFTERNOON,
at Cheap Fares, by the BRIGHTON RAILWAY, from Victoria
and London Bridge, to BRIGHTON, HASTINGS, PORTSMOUTH, WORTHING, EASTBOURNE, HAVANT, &c. Sec
Time Tables.

DARIS in TWELVE HOURS and a HALF. Artis in I. W.E.L.V.E. IOU in a mind a HALIF,
via DiepPE, by the New Daily Tidal Service, with Special
Express Tidal Trains both on the English and French Railways.
Second Class, 90s. First Class, 90s. Return Tickets issued. Two
departures daily (except Sundays)—For hours of departure from
London Bridge and Victoria, see the Fines daily.

PAMILY TICKETS to HASTINGS, ST. TAMILY TICKETS to HASTINGS, ST.
LEONARDS, and EASTBOURNE, for one or more persons, available for ONE MONTH, or for extended periods, from
victoria, London Bridge, and Norwood Junction Stations, at
REDUCED FARES, by the BRIGHTON and SOUTH COAST
tions, or at & Regenterious, Piecadilly: Fares, there and back:
to Hastings or St. Leonards, First Class by Express Trains, 25s.;
by Ordinary Trains, 21s.; Second Class by Express, 39s.; by
Ordinary, 16s. To Eastbourne, by both Ordinary and Express
Trains, First Class, 20s.; Second Class, 14s.

GEOLOGY AND MINERA OGY. — Elementary Collections to facilitate the ing branches of Science, can be had at 2, 5, 50,50,50 to 100 Guineas cach, of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty Strand, London, W.C. All the recent Works; also Genome all Maps, Diagrams, Models, Hammers, &c.—Mr. TENNAY give. Private Instruction in Mineralogy and Geology.

THE NEW DISCOVERY.—LINDORFF'S
ingenious and wonderful INVENTION for TAKING
PORTRAITS and LANDSCAPES, by Day or Night, without
Apparatus. The whole Secret, with Instructions an
forwarded for 26 stamps.—Address H. W. Lindor
ag
Academy, 14, Denmark-hill, Camberwell.

THE AQUARIUM.—LLOYD'S PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS for TANK MANAGEMENT, with Descriptive and Priced List, 189 pages and 101 Engravings, post free for twenty-one stamps—Apply direct to W. Altoron Luory, Portland-road, Regent's Park, London, W. "Many manuals have been published upon aquaria, but we confess we have seen nothing for practical utility like this." Era, doct. 14, 1880.

SHELLS AND FOSSILS. BRITISH SHELLS.—Mr. R. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, supplies single Specimens or named Colections. Priced Catalogues sent for 4d.

FOREIGN SHELLS. - A large Stock received direct from Foreign Correspondents.

FOSSILS. - An extensive Stock from every Formation. --Catalogue of British Shells, New Edition, 8vo. 1s. Labels for ditto, &c. &c. See Printed List sent with above.

ORKNEY ISLES .- Now publishing.

MR. HUBBARD'S ORCADIAN STEREO-MR. HUBBARD'S ORCADIAN STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS and BIRBS of ORKNEY in folio
Plates, 10 by 14. Patronized by His Royal Highness the Prince
Consort. The Views are all described from Mr. Hubbard's own
observations, during many years of almost unceasing labours in
the Orkneys, during which time Mr. H. made the large collection
of Birds lately presented to the Museum at Oxford. In the
Cathedral at Kritswall, with Views of Ancient Churches; also
Bishop and Earl's Palaces; with the remarkable standing stones
of Stonness; Scenes of Whales driven Ashore; the Orcadian
Fisheries; and many other interesting subjects; the Ancient and
Modern Customs of the People; Old Read, aged 107.

StereocoLorder Stonlide be accompanied with a P.O. order, payable at the Post-office, Brompton, London, S.W.

No NE

BEL ON :

SEC

Regist Bo

MON

M

The added M

R

P.M. SQU Won

B

, '61

OKS

E of

rare). e Miss s, &c.,

EST.

n, Dr.

LL,

more more DE. OON, etoria

LF,

ST.

AST

Ele

and, laps, vate

F'S ING

con

30.

Col-

rom n.-

for

0.

TAPENCH, Italian, German .- 9, OLD BOND-T. LIGHIAN, GERMAN.—9, OLD BOND-T.—Dr. ALTSCHUL, Author of 'First German idedicated to Her Grace the Duchess of Suther-Hells Soc., but on the Company of the State of Suther-Hells Soc., but on the Sun Erras supplies of a this house. Each language spoken in Lessons, and select CLASSES for Ladies and Genantion for all ordinary pursuits of life, the University of the Company of the

NEW OSTEND DAY SERVICE

TO AND FROM
BELGIUM, HOLLAND, GERMANY, THE RHINE. &c.

ON and TER MONDAY, the 2nd September, 1861, the fill be performed Daily, in both directions (Sunty), by the South-Eastern Railway Company's splenmers, at the following times:—

BRUSSELS. COLOGNE. LONDON. DOVER. 11'15 A.M. ARRIVE 4'40 A.M. BRUSSELS. OSTEND. LONDON. 1EAVE 7'35 A.M. ARRIVE 8'35 P.M. 11'45 A.M.

Registration of Baggage.

C. W. EBORALL, General Manager.

BOOKBINDING—in the MONASTIC, GROLIER, MATOLY and ILLUMINATED styles, in the most superior dish and Foreign workmen.

JOSEPH ZAEHNSDORF,

EBINDER TO THE KING OF HANOVER,
English and Foreign Bookbinder,
30. LRYDGES-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, W.C.

MANSIONS and ESTATES PHOTO-GRAPHED, on very moderate terms, by "The LONDON SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY," 109, Newgate-street, E.C. Wedding Groups, Schools, and every kind of out-door Photography.

ROYAL SHIP HOTEL, Dover.—NOTICE to TRAVELLERS and VISTORS.—The Ship hold, long famous amongst all classes, has just undergone extensive repairs. The charges are moderate, and a ladies' coffee-room has been added. Suites of apartments can be secured for families. Application to be made to the Manager.

The Harbour Station of the London, Chatham and Dover Railway, shortly to be opened, is only ten yards distant from the Hotel.

MAYALL'S PORTRAIT GALLERIES,
224 and 225, REGENT-STREET.
Photographs, Stereographs, and Daguerreotypes
Taken Daily.

"Mr. Mayall stands supreme in Fortraits, and is unrivalled for breadth, manner and finish. Either from the character of his sitters, or the taste of his outposition, his portraits appear more dismified, self-possessed, and aristocratic, than those of any other photographer."—Athencum.

ESTIMATES FOR LITHOGRAPHY
ENGRAVING and PRINTING,
Promptly turnished by
ASHBEE & DANGERFIELD,

Lithographic Artists and Printers in Colours,
Engravers on Wood and Copper,
Copper-plate and General Printers,
22, DEDFORD-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.

POYAL TURKISH BATH for LADIES,—
The only on—ia London. OPEN DAILY, with all the Requirements of a Lorin and completeness. Hours Seven a.w. to Five r.w. GE SALEN'S, daily, from Seven a.w. to Nine sale.—do, GUEEN'S, daily, from Seven a.w. to Nine sale.—do, GUEEN'S, daily, from Seven a.w. to Nine sale.—do, GUEEN'S GUARE, Russell-cuare, next door to the Home for Gentlewoness.—is by poss.

TURKISH BATHS IN PERFECTION, 190, P4. S.R. STREET, W., under medical direction, fitted up in a very recherché style. For Gentlemen, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday. Thresday and Friday for Ludies sectuaryly, when none but Females specially instructed will be in attendaging. 28. dd. to 6 o clock; 28. lifer.

APLETON MEN YAOP.

APIETON MEN YAOP.

BATH HOT MINERAL WATER SANATORIUM, in conjunction with the Roman or Improved
TURKin Bath—This handsome, airy and commodious building,
situate at the immediate source of the most celebrated Hot
Springs of the City, so famed for their efficacy in Paralysis,
Springs of the City, so famed for their efficacy in Paralysis,
ce, gives the Immates the great advantage of having the spacious
Mineral Baths, Turkish Bath, &c., without quitting the building.
The whole has been fitted up at a large outlay, with special regard
to the requirements of the Invalid, affording the comforts and
Physician is attached to the Institution.—For Terms and all
Particulars, address Mr. Pexley, Sanatorium, Bath.

HYDTOPATHY. — SUDBROOK PARK, near Richmond, Surrey.—Physician, Dr. E. W. LANE, M.A., M.D. Edu.

The TURKISH BATH on the premises, under Dr. Lane's Medical direction.

HYDROPATHY.— The BEULAH - SPA
Within twenty minutes' walk of the Crystal Palace, is open for
the reception of Patients and Visitors. The latter can have all
the advantages, if testing the Crystal Palace, is open for
the advantages, if the control of private Residence. Terms:
Patients, from 3½ grineas; Visitors, from 3½ grineas, according to
accommodation.—Particulars of Dr. Ritterbandt, M.D., the
Resident Physician.

LEONARD & CO. BOOK-TRADE AUCTIONEERS, BOSTON, UNITED STATES.

The Subscribers, chosen by the Publishers of Boston to conduct the Trade Sales in that city, respectfully solicit consignments of Books and other Literary Property, cither for their regular Sales during the business season, or the Autumn Trade Sales in August. Hefer to—

Tribner & Co. London.

Trübner & Co., London. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Bales by Auction

Miscellaneous Books-Four Days' Sale

Miscellameous Books—Four Days' Sale.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C. (west side), on MON-DAY, September 2, and three following days, a COLLECTION of Queen's Counsel, the Library of a Clercyman deceased, also some Books selected from the Stock of the late Mr. John Tayleure, of Adelaide-street, Strand, &c., the whole comprising Valuable Works in all Classes of Literature, English and Forein; Books of Prints: Historical and Topographical Works; Charles, Books of the County of the

Music and Musical Instruments; the Collection of an Amateur from Yorkshire, &c.

Amateur from Yorkshire, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will
SELL by AUCTION, at their House, &f. Leieester-square,
on FRIDAY, September 6, and following day, a COLLECTION
of MUSIC, including the Library of an Amateur, consigned from
the Best Authors in all Classes; Early English and Italian Vocal
Music; Capital Instrumental Music; Walenable Full Scores of
Operas and Ornatorios, some of which have not been published in
this country; Historical and Theoretical Treatises, including
the Country of th

Just published, in feap. Svo. price 5s. cloth,
OBSCURE TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE ILLUSBY MRATED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE.
BY MARY C. HUME.
London: George Manwaring, 8, King William-street, Strand.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY

Edited by W. HARRISON AINSWORTH, Esq. CONTENTS for SEPTEMBER. No. CCCCLXXXIX.

I. THE ONCE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I. THE ONCE UNITED STATES OF ABERICA.

II. EAST LYNNE. (Concluding PATA)

III. JOHN SOBLESKI. By SIR NATHANIEL.

IV. A VISIT TO THE COUNTY OF WICKLOW.

V. THOMSON AT RICHMOND. By W. CHARLES KENT.

VI. GRANVILLE DE VIGNE. A TALE OF THE DAYPART IX.

VII. THE OKAVANGO RIVER.

VIII. EVENING AT HASTINGS. By NICHOLAS MICHELL.
IX. GLOUCESTERSHIRE: ITS ACHIEVEMENTS.

X. DUELLING IN MODERN TIMES.

In the October Number will be commenced A NEW SERIAL STORY, entitled THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT.

By the Author of 'East Lynne.'

To be continued Monthly until completion.

Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly. *** Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

The SEPTEMBER NUMBER (now ready) contains the CONCLUDING PART of

THE CONSTABLE OF THE TOWER.

By WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH. With an Illustration by JOHN GILBERT.

With an Illustration by JOHN GILBERT.

II. LA CHATELAINE SANS CHATEAU. By OUIDA.
III. THE FRENCH COAL-TRADE. By FREDERICK MARSHALL.

IV. MADAME DE KRUDENER.
V. PROPRIA QUÆ MARIBUS. By MONKSHOOD.
VI. AMERICAN YOUNG-LADYISM.
VII. CROKED USAGE; or, THE ADVENTURES OF LORN LORIOT. By DUDLEY COSTELLO. Chaps. XXIII. to XXVI.
VIII. CHEVALIER BUNSEN.

VIII. CHEVALIER BUNSEN. IX. A GERMAN IN ROME.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

Q H E UEE AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

Men of all classes in England—the Clergyman, the Student, the Schoolmaster, the Man of Letters, the Artist, the Merchant, the Artist of the Merchant, the Artist of the Merchant of the Mercha

tion.

As expense and no trouble will be spared in their preparation.

The property of the property of the preparation of the property of the property of the preparation of the property of t

248, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

THE ART-JOURNAL for SEPTEMBER, price 2s. 6d., contains Turner's PHRYNE GOING TO THE BATH, Guido's DEATH OF CLEOPATRA, and Noble's ANGELS.

The Literary Contents include—
THE MONUMENTS OF EGYPT. By F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.
MODERN ART IN FLORENCE. By Theodosia Trollope.

BRITISH ARTISTS: THEIR STYLE AND CHARACTER. No. 56. HENRY WARREN. By James Dafforu. Illustrated. THE BUILDING FOR THE GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1862 ORIGIN AND NOMENCLATURE OF PLAYING CARDS. Chap. II. By Dr. William Bell. Illustrated.

ART-UNION EXHIBITION. EAST INDIA MUSEUM.

BOOKBINDING AND DECORATIVE WORKS IN LEATHER.
THE HUDSON. By Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated.
GOTHIC METAL WORK. Illustrated. &c. &c.

James S. Virtue, 26, Ivy-lane.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, for SEPTEMBER, 1861. No. DLI. Price 28, 6d.

Contents.

Scotland and her Accusers.
The Rector.
Meditations on Dyspepsia.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.
The Persian War of 1854—57.
The Memory of Monboddo.—An excellent New Song.
A Day at Antwerp—Rubens and Ruskin.
Phaethon.
The Art-Student in Rome.
William Elackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE. Conducted by Mrs. S. C. HALL.

Contents for September.

Contents for September.

I. The Royal Mint.
II. Can Wrong be Right? a Tale. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
III. The National Gallery. By Anthony Trollope.
III. The National Gallery. By Anthony Trollope.
III. The National Gallery. By Anthony Trollope.
III. The National Gallery. By The New J. E. Cox, M. A. F.S. A., &c.
VI. English Music. By the Rev. J. E. Cox, M. A. F.S. A., &c.
VII. September at Borcette. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
VIII. The Charm Dector: an Incident in Wales.
IX. The Domestic Grievance.
X. Something of what the All. F. S. A., &c.
XI. Lines on the Death of Catherine Hayess Bushnell.
XII. The Population of Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom.
XIII. A Great Trial: a Tale for the Young of the Household. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
London: W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

London: W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, No. III., for SEPTEMBER, price 6d. Monthly, with numerous Illustrations,
THE SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

Earl Russell—The King of the Mountains, Chap. IV.—Trips after Health, by Dr. Thomson—The Captain of the "Vulture," Chaps. III. and IV.—Gems from Abroad—Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Picturesque: No. III. Rochester Castle—The Round of Wrong, Chap. IV.—Venetian Bridal—Parlour Occupations: Glass Painting — Dainty Dishes—Mr. Pollycoddles—The Magnetizer—Tales of the Musicians—The Flooded Hut of the Mississippl—The Pinchecks—Notes on Social Progress—A Night of Misery—The Cigar — Heiress Hunters—Law and Crime — Literature of the Month.

London: Ward & Lock, 158, Fleet-street.

This day, price 1s. the SEPTEMBER Number of TEMPLE BAR: a London Magazine for Town and Country Readers.

Edited by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

Edited by GEORGE A UGUSTUS SALA.

Contents.

I. The Seven Sons of Mammon: a Story. By G. A. Sala.

II. My Convict Experiences.

III. London Pooms. VII. The River.

IV. Daughters of Eve. III. Lady Fanchave.

VI. Limestones and Marbles.

VII. All shout Hair and Beards.

IX. The Wimbledon Meeting.

XI. Should be supported by the Story Story.

XII. Lady Mabel.

London: Office, 122, Fleet-street, E.C.

Just multiple of the Story Story.

Just multiple of the Story Story.

Just published, price 3s. 6d. JOURNAL of the STATISTICAL SOCIETY for SEPTEMBER (Vol. XXIV. Part III.).

Contents

Contents. 1. M. de Buschen on Serfdom in Russia. 2. Mr. Purdy on the Wages of Agricultural Labourers in England 2. Mr. Purdy on the Wages of Agricultural Labourers in England 3. Dr. Steele—Numerical Analysis of Patients treated in Guy's Hospital, 1854-61. 4. Irish Census of 1861.—Preliminary Results. 5. Miscellance and Quarterly Returns. 5. Miscellance and Quarterly Returns. 6. London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charling Cross, W.C. DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE, No. 345, for SEPTEMBER, price 2s. 6d. 1. Macaulay's Last Volume. 2. French Views of Irish Questions. 3. Prench Views of Irish Questions. 4. Part VIII. 4. Revelations of Peter Brown—Poet and Perjactetic. By Jonathan Preks Slingsby. 5. An Anglo-Irish Antiquary — Lieutenant-General Charles Wallancery, Inform An Ancient Ruddhist Legend.

than Freke Slingsby.

5. An Anglo-Irish Antiquary — Lieutenant-General Chavallancey.

6. The Rescued Infant. An Ancient Buddhist Legend.

7. Primitive French Industries.

8. The Rivisl of Krishnapore. An Indian Tale—concluded.

9. Two New Books of Foems.

10. Relies of Early Celtic Literature.

12. Military Panies. By Runnymede.

13. The Irish Census Abstracts of 1861.

Dublin : W. H. Smith & Son. London : Hurst & Blackett.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth,

MEMORIALS of THOMAS HOOD. Colface and Notes by his Son. Illustrated with many Copies from
his own Sketches, and of a MS. Page of "The Song of the Shirt."
"The most elaborate biography could not give montain own
Thomas Hood than we comperfectly reflect his character, with all
tis fun, geniality, and tenderness... Much or little, however, all
is well done... The work is a complete success."

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

WORKS OF THOMAS HOOD.

Lately published, in 1 vol. 8vo. illustrated by nu

SECOND SERIES of HOOD'S OWN; or, Also,

1. HOOD'S OWN, First Series. New Edition,

2. HOOD'S POEMS. Fourteenth Edition,

3. HOOD'S POEMS of WIT and HUMOUR.

4. HOOD'S WHIMS and ODDITIES, in Prose and Verse. In fcap. 8vo. illustrated by 87 Original Designs, price 5s. cloth. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH'S COMPLETE

1. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.

2. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.

3. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. In 6 pocket vols. price 21s. cloth.

a The above are the only complete Editions of Wordsworth's

Foems.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

TLLUSTRATED EDITIONS of ROGERS'S

1. ROGERS'S POEMS. In 1 vol. illustrated by 72 Vignettes, from Designs by Turner and Stothard, price 16a cloth.

2. ROGERS'S ITALY. In 1 vol. illustrated by 56 Vignettes, from Designs by Turner and Stothard, price 16s. cloth.

3. ROGERS'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. feap. 8vo. illustrated by numerous Woodcuts, price 9s. cloth. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY'S WORKS.

Lately published, in small 8vo. a New Edition, with Portrait and
Vignette, price 7s. cloth,

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.

1. SHELLEY'S POEMS, ESSAYS and LETTERS from ABROAD. Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 1 vol. medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, price 12s. cloth.

2. SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 15s. cloth.

3. SHELLEY'S ESSAYS, LETTERS from ABROAD, TRANSLATIONS, and FRAGMENTS. Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 9s. cloth. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

JOHN KEATS'S FOEMS.

In 1 vol. 8vo. illustrated by 120 Designs, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Scharf, price 129. cloth,

THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN KEATS.
With a Memoir, by RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES,

M.P. ** The same Work in fcap. 8vo. without the Illustrations, price 5s. cloth. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

THE WORKS of CHARLES In 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 20s. cloth.

1. The LETTERS of CHARLES LAMB, with a SKETCH of his LIFE. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.
2. FINAL MEMORIALS of CHARLES LAMB; consisting chiefly of his Letters not before published, with Sketches of some of his Companions. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.
3. The ESSAYS of ELIA.
4. ROSAMUND GRAY, RECOLLECTIONS of CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, POEMS, &c.

1. The WORKS of CHARLES LAMB. In 1 vol. 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, pri-

2. The ESSAYS of ELIA. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES .- TENTH EDITION. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 18s. cloth; in calf, 24

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 18s. cloth; in calf, 24s.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY of DATES,
Relating to all ages and Nation; for Universal
Reference;
Comprehending Remarkable Occurrences, Ancient and Modern—
the Foundation, Laws and Governments of Countries—their Progress in Civilization, Industry, Literature, Arts and Science—
their Achievements in Arms—their Civil, Military and Religious
Institutions, and particularly of the British Empire. By
by BENJAMIN VINCENY, Assistant-Secretary and Keeper of
the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

"A volume containing upwards of 15,000 articles, and, perhaps,
more than 15 times 15,000 facts. What the London Directory is to
the merchant, this Dictionary of Dates will be found to be to
those who are searching after information, whether classical,
political, domestic or general."—Times.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

In feap. 8vo. New Edition, with Portrait of Author, price 6s. cloth,

P SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street, In fcap. 8vo. New Editions, price 6s. cloth

DRAMATIC SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street

In feap. 8vo. Ninth Edition, price 6s. cloth AIDS TO REFLECTION.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by the Rev. DERWENT COLERIDGE, M.A. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE FRIEND: a Series of Essays to aid in the Formation of fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with Literary Amusements interspersed. In 3 vols. feap. 8to. price 19s. cloth.

2. ESSAYS ON HIS OWN TIMES, forming a Second Series of 'The Friend.' In 3 vols. fcap. Svo. price 18s. cloth.

3. On the CONSTITUTION of CHURCH and STATE, according to the Idea of each. Fourth Edition, in feap. 8vo. price 5a. cloth.

4. LAY SERMONS. Third Edition. 1. The Statesman's Manual. 2. Blessed are ye that sow beside all Waters. In fcap. 8vo. price 5s. eloth.

5. CONFESSIONS of an INQUIRING PIRIT. Third Edition. In feap. 8vo. price 4s. cloth.

6. BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA, or BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of MY LITERARY LIFE and OPINIONS. Second Edition. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 18s. cl.

7. NOTES and LECTURES upon SHAKE-SPEARE and some of the OLD POETS and DRAMATISTS; with other Literary Remains of S. T. Coleridge. In 2 vols. fcap. 870, price 12z. cloth.

8. NOTES on ENGLISH DIVINES. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 12s. cloth.

9. NOTES: THEOLOGICAL, POLITICAL and MISCELLANEOUS. In fcap. 8vo. price 6s. clo Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF TENNYSON'S 'PRINCESS,'
WITH MACLISE'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

royal 8vo. cloth, price 16s., morocco, 21s., morocco by 31s. 6d., illustrated with 26 Wood Eugravings by Thos. Green and Williams, from Designs by D. Maclise, R.A. By ALFRED TENNYSON, Esq. D.C.L., Poet-Laureate.

Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

MR. TENNYSON'S WORKS. In fcap. 8vo. price 7s. cloth.

DYLLS LLS OF THE KING.

By ALFRED TENNYSON, Esq. D.C.L.,

Poet-Laurente.

Also, by the same Author.

1. POEMS. 13th Edition, fcap. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

2. PRINCESS: a Medley. 10th Edition, fcap.

3. IN MEMORIAM. 10th Edition, fcap. 8vo.

4. MAUD; and other Poems. 4th Edition, fcap.

*** To be obtained in morocco bindings. Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

Early in September, fcap. 8vo. price 2s. in Ornamental Cover, and 2s. 6d. in cloth gilt,

SUMMER on the LAKES. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. With her Autobiography, Selections from the Correspondence, and Notes, by Ralph Waldo Emerson, W. H. Chamiling, and others.

London: Ward & Lock, Fleet-street.

Early in September, price 2s. Ornamental Cover,

THE WHITE SCALPER. By GUSTAVE
AIMARD, Author of 'Prairie Flower,' &c.
It is impossible for language to depict more startling scenes of
Indian life, or to impire more thrilling interest. London: Ward & Lock, 158, Fleet-street, E.C.

THE ENGLISH WOMAN'S JOURNAL, SEPTEMBER 1, 1861. Price 16.

Contents

Contents

Contents

The Condition of Working Women in England and FranceMargaret Beaufort-The Institutions of Hofwyl-The Victors Poem-Les Feuilles de Saule-Algerine Notes-Women Compositors-Fruits in their Season-National Association for the Promotion of Social Science—Notices of Books—Open Council—Passing
Events.

London: Published by 'The English Woman's Journal' Com-pany, Limited, at their Office, 19, Langham-place, Regent-street, W.; and, for the Company, by W. Kent & Co., Paternoster-row.

MOSAICS.—The first of a Series of fully illustrated Papers on this subject appears in the SEPTEMBER Number of THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE price 28 6d.), together with Articles on the Life of the Sieur de Joinville, Early Poems of Bishop Shuttleworth, Bronze Marmites-Irish Wils and Inventories—Proceedings of the various Archaelogical Societies, at Peterboroush, Maidstone, &c. &c.—Correspondence, Duke of Buckingham Johnson Charles, Scholar of the Control of London, 377, Strand: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Just published, post 8vo, cloth lettered, price 5s. RISH HISTORY and IRISH CHARACTER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.

Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

ATKINSON'S TRAVELS IN SIBERIA AND AMOOR.

One Thousand Copies of each of the above Works, and from Three Hundred and Fifty to Three Thousand Copies of nearly every recent work of acknowledged merit or general interest, are in circulation at

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

List of Books recently added and of Surplus Copies withdrawn from Sale, will be forwarded postage-free on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE,

New Oxford-street, London; Cross-street, Manchester; and New-street, Birmingham.

CHEAP BOOKS AT MUDIE'S LIBRARY.

Purchasers of Books for Public or Private Libraries are recommended to obtain C. E. MUDIE'S REVISED LIST of SUR-PLUS COPIES of RECENT WORKS withdrawn from his LIBRARY, and offered for SALE at greatly reduced prices. This List contains Silas Marner, Mrs. Delany's Autobiography, Tennent's Ceylon, Davis's Researches at Carthage, Lockhart's Residence in China, and more than One Thousand other Works of the Past and Present Season.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE,

New Oxford-street, London; Cross-street, Manchester; and New-street, Birmingham.

XUM

THI

Temple of Oxfo

In 1 TH Glance DERI Autho

" M1 home sland. fresh The coway a Icelan enoug

N G.

oth.

fcap.

. 8vo. fcap.

er, and

STAVE

AL.

illus-

BER

Early Wills

ER.

ree

ery

om

m-

R-

us es.

11/2 t's ks

THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.

THE CIVIL WAB IN AMERICA.

Just published, in post 8vo. price 5s. cloth,

THE AMERICAN CRISIS CONSIDERED.

By CHARLES LEMPRIERE, D.C.L., of the Inner femple; and Law Fellow of St. John's College, in the University of Oxford.

London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

THE REV. F. METCALFE'S WORK ON ICELAND. In 1 vol. post 8vo. with Map and 4 Illustrations, price 12s. 6d.

THE OXONIAN in ICELAND; or, Notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer or 1860: with Glances at Icelandic Folk-Lore and Sagas. By the Rev. PRE-DERICK METCALFE, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Author of 'The Oxonian in Norway,' &c.

Author of 'The Oxonian in Norway,' &c.

"If. Metcalfe has brought the ground to his purse before home a capital budget from feelead. The work as a whole is of the sketches of character, fresh and very entertaining. The concluding chapter, on the the great interest of the book leading the mount of the control of the co

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

COMPLETION OF DR. G. SMITH'S HISTORY OF METHODISM.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth,

HISTORY of WESLEYAN METHODISM:
with a full Gaykhal INUX. By GEORGE SMITH, LLD.
F.A.S., Author of 'Sacred Annals; or, Researches into the History and Religion of Mankhul.'

Also, Vol. II. The MIDDLE AGE of METHODISM, price 10s. dd.; Volume the First, WESLEY and his TIMES, price 10s. dd.; and the Work complete, in a vols. price 31s. dd. cloth. London: Longman, Green and Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth READING, WRITING, and ARITHMETIC; and How they may be more successfully taught in Ele-mentary Schools. By ROBERT FLOY. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

LUND'S MENSURATION.

Lately published, in fcap. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.—the KEY, 3s. THE ELEMENTS of MENSURATION,
designed for Schools and Adult Classes; with a large Collection of Original Easy Exercises. By the Rev. T. LIVD, B.D.,
late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge;
Editor of 'Wo

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

GLEIG'S SCHOOL SERIES.

GLEIG S SCHOOL SERIES.

In fcap, 4to, with 30 full-coloured Maps, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

PHYSICAL ATLAS of GREAT BRITAIN

and RELLAND: with Illustrative Letter-Press. By

WALTER, MASCOL, F.R. 6.S. M.C.P. &c. Royal Military

Asyllar Research, Author of the 'Geography of Palestine, and

pricuss other approved School Books. The Maps engraved by

E. WELLER, F.R.G.S. Forming part of the new School Series

projected and edited by the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A., Chaplain
General to H.M. Forces.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts

EXAMINATION FOR GOVERNMENT CERTIFICATES, 1861. LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREES, 1862, &c. Now ready, in 12mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth,

LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREES, 1862, &c.

Now ready, in 12mo, price 2s, &d. cloth,

SHAKSPARE'S MERCHANT of VENICE:

With Introductory Critical Comments on the Play and its chief with the control of the Merchant of the Merchan

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Circulated Free by Post to the MEMBERS and SECRETARIES of BOOK CLUBS and READING SOCIETIES, and, on application, to READERS in GENERAL.

Now ready, in 4to. pp. 24, No. XXVI., AUGUST, 1861,

NOTES ON BOOKS:

BEING AN ANALYSIS OF THE NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED DURING EACH QUARTER BY MESSRS. LONGMAN AND CO.

CONTENTS of the present NUMBER.

DR. TRAVERS TWISS On the LAW of NATIONS considered as INDEPENDENT POLITI-CAL COMMUNITIES; on the RIGHT and DUTIES of NATIONS in TIME of PEACE............ 8vo. 128.

DR. NEIL ARNOTT'S SURVEY of HUMAN PROGRESS from the SAVAGE STATE to the HIGHEST CIVILIZATION yet attained 8vo. 6s. 6d.

MR. THOMAS HARE'S TREATISE on the ELECTION of REPRESENTATIVES, Parliamentary and Municipal, New Edition 8vo. 10s.

DR. GEORGE SMITH'S HISTORY of WESLEYAN METHODISM, Vol. III. Modern Methodism (completion); with INDEX Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

REV. H. B. WILSON'S THREE SERMONS composed for DELIVERY in ST. CHRYSOS-TOM'S CHURCH, EVERTON; with Preface .. Crown 8vo. 28.

MR. C. D. GINSBURG'S New Trans-lation of ECCLESIASTES, with Hebrew Text and English Commentary 8vo. 18s.

10. REV. J. PYCROFT'S COURSE of ENGLISH READING adapted to every Taste and Capacity, Fourth Edition Fear. 5s.

GRAHAM'S (G. F.) HELPS to ENGLISH GRAMMAR, an improved Spelling and Reading Made Easy combined, New Edition Fcap. 2s. 6d.

PROFESSOR CONTANSEAU'S FIRST STEP in FRENCH, or Easy Method of Learning the Elements of the French Language Fcap. 2s. 6d.

THE POETIC SPIRIT; and other Poems. By JAMES ELLIS CARTWRIGHT. Fcap. 4s. 6d.

THE CLIMATE of ENGLAND: its

Meteorological Character Explained. By G. SHEP. Crown 4to. 8s. 6d.

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE of about Twenty other New Works and New Editions in the press and Preparing for Publication Pp. 169 to 179.

17. THE OXONIAN in ICELAND: Notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860. By the Rev. F. METCALFE, M.A. Illustrations Post 8vo. 12s. cd.

GLENCRAGGAN; or, a Highland Home in Cantire. By CUTHBERT BEDE. Maps, Chromolithographs, Woodcuts. 2 vols. post 8vo. 25s.

SOCIAL LIFE and MANNERS in AUSTRALIA: Notes of Eight Years' Experience. By a RESIDENT Post 8vo. 5s.

EGYPTIAN SEPULCHRES and SYRIAN SHRINES; including Lebanon, Palmyra, and Western Turkey. By EMILY A. BEAUFORT. Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. 28c. 21.

24.

LIDDELL and SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON abridged. Ninth Edition, newly revised Square 12mo. 7s. 6d. 25.

LIDDELL and SCOTT'S LARGER Augmented LEXICON. Fifth Edition, revised and Crown 4to. 31s. 6d.

DR. W. BRINTON On FOOD and its
DIGESTION; being an Introduction to Dietetics. With
Woodcuts Post 8vo. 12s.

ON HEAT in its RELATIONS to

PROJECTION and CALCULATION of the SPHERE: a Complete Initiation into Nautical Astronomy, for Young Sea Officers. By S. M. SAXBY, R.N. Post 8vo. 5g.

WINTER'S ELEMENTARY DRAW-Geometry of Planes and Solids. Woodcuts and Figures.

Woodcuts and Figures.

Geometry of Planes and Solids.

M 'LEOD'S PHYSICAL ATLAS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND; 30 full-coloured Maps, with Illustrative Letter-press (Gleig's School Series). Feap. 4to. 7s. 6d.

KEY to HILEY'S ARITHMETICAL COMPANION. By the Rev. A. HILEY, M.A. Fourth Edition 18mo. 5e.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster-row.

Nº 1

Mem

RECE

days

Jeron

ness

comi

his n and

whom

in E

Nap

a ne

Jero

men almo selec

not g

victi mat

ing

noth

Dun

Juil

esca to v

blar

end soft

thet

the

"E adn

Jer

defe

ting

an

ting

case

was

Eng

und

ties

in]

are

onl Jer

his

the

sen Gr

sen

Ad

the

801

ne all

Fr

an

Th

an

the

Ti

an

MR. BENTLEY'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

On September 2, A NEW STORY OF SOCIAL LIFE.

EAST LYNNE. 3 vols.

On September 15, with Portrait, &c.

MEMOIRS of RICHARD III., and some of his Contemporaries.

By J. HENEAGE JESSE, Author of 'The Court of England

On September 20,

A RESIDENCE at NAGASAKI and HAKODATI in 1859-60. With an Account of Japan.

By C. PEMBERTON HODGSON, late Her Majesty's Consul, To which are added, a Series of Letters on JAPAN, by HIS WIFE. Post 8vo. with Illustrations.

On September 15,

A New Edition (the 3rd) of A BOOK for a RAINY DAY.

By J. S. SMITH, Author of 'The Streets of London,'

NOW READY.

The COOK'S GUIDE and HOUSE-

KEEPPR and BUTLER'S ASSISTANT: a Practical Trea-tise on English and Foreign Cookery in all its Branches, and Fruit, Game, &c. ; the Curing of Hams and Bacon; The ART of CONFECTIONERY and Ice-making, and the Arrangement of Desserts. By CHARLES ELME FRAN-CATELLI, Author of 'The Modern Cook.' Small Svo. with numerous Hustrations, Os.

LORD DUNDONALD.-A REPLY

to the OBSERVATIONS in THE QUARTERLY REVIEW on THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of LORD DUNDONALD. By MARCUS. 8vc. with Charts.

The Hon. Mrs. YELVERTON'S
'MARTYRS to CIRCUMSTANCE.' Second and Concluding Part, price 39.

MEMOIRS of MARSHALL HALL,

M.D. F.R.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, and Foreign Associate of the Academy of Medicine at Paris. By HIS WIDOW. 8vo. with a Portrait, 14s.

"In the world of physiological science Dr. Marshall Hall may fairly be ranked as the companion of Harvey and Bell."

Athenceum.

JOHN HUSS AND JEROME OF PRAGUE

The LIFE and TIMES of CARDINAL

THE LIFT EARLY LANGEST AND THE ARCHAUS STOPEN AND THE WHICH BEAUTH AND THE WHICH WHICH BEAUTH AND THE WHICH BEAUTH AND THE WHICH BEAUTH AND THE WHICH A

THE POPULAR SEA NOVEL, READY AT EVERY LIBRARY.

VONVED the DANE:

THE ROVER OF THE BALTIC.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS. MORNING POST.

"This is a great book, both "Souception and execution, which in its own school has no riverself the source of the

"This strange and stirring story will certainly attract atten-

Bell's Messenger.
"A novel of immense power and variety."

United Service Gazette.

"As a romance of the sea, equals some of the most esteemed works of Marryat."

London: RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington. street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

WILLIAM WILSON'S POEMS. SECOND EDITION

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

GATHERED TOGETHER: POEMS.

By WILLIAM WILSON.

By WILLIAM WILSON,
Author of 'A Little Earnest Book upon a Great Old Subject; or,
Chapters upon Poetry and Poets; 'Such is Life;' 'Sketches
and Poems; 'A House for Shakspeare,' &c. &c.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The Examiner.

The generous sentiment of these poems is real. His verses, written in sympathy with the struggles of Italian or Hungarian, are often vigorous in their manly sincerity, and in the domestic songs snatches of graceful music frequently occur."

The Press.

"Mr. Wilson certainly displays taste and feeling, and a command of harmonious rhythm. In our opinion, he writes with ease and elegance. We especially recommend the description of a sunset by the sea-shore, at page 43."

Literary Gazette.

"There are some brilliant touches in these poems. The Author has no mean poetic power. The last poem in the book is one of great beauty."

The Leader.

Mr. Wilson has a decided lyrical vein. He thinks loftily and is intensely."

The Critic.

"We are glad to see that the public has received Mr. Wilson's 'Gathered Together' with sufficient favour to necessitate the issue of a second edition." Bell's Weekly Messenger.

"In this volume Mr. Wilson has added to his acknowledged claims as one of the best poets of the day. It is refreshing to come upon such pages as "Gathered Together" contains. In some of the pieces the writer rises to a Tennysonian altitude in his power of description.

The Observer.

"A fine and lofty spirit pervades these pleces, one and all; but these which deal with 1848 rise into political eloquence of the may be done with the English tongoe in this peculiar structure of verse. They are animated by noble sentiments, expressed in sonorous language, and are in every respect worthy of praise."

The Bookseller.

"We must admit that he exhibits considerable skill in the art of versification, great command of language, and a highly cultivated mind. We are glad to find this pleasing volume has reached a second edition, a success which has rarely occurred to any new poet, unless his productions are considerably above the ordinary standard."

The Court Journal.

"It is refreshing to find one work among a thousand in which originality in at least attempted, and interest embodied—such is this book. He aims at originality in its thoughts and in his diction, and we may safely say he has succeeded. He has 'gathered together' a collection of the highest mert."

The Morning Post.

"The author of 'Gathered Together' is already favourably known in the literary world. The present volume will not detract from his previous reputation."

The Morning Chronicle. " Some of the poe

The Morning Advertiser.

The Morning Advertiser.

"When the first edition of this volume appeared, we gave it wellmerited praise; and now that a second edition has been called for,
the result of a second permai has been to increase instead of
diminishing the approval with which we first read its pages. It
displays a happy combination of intellectual culture and poetic
appreciation.

The Daily Telegraph

The Daily Telegraph.

"Mr. Wilson is a poet with great freshness of feeling and a considerable elegance of style. On reading for the first time the selections which he has published, we felt convinced that he possesses greater power than he has yet put forth. This opinion even passionate; his timagery is natural and familiar; he is never at a loss for appropriate language, and he understands the principles of versincation. Each feeling is gracefully expressed, and the harmony of the lines faultiess. In his 'Sonnets' he exhibits great task: The Era.

"Mr. Wilson is unquestionably possessed of high poetic feeling, and a free and fearless mode of thought, and he moulds his fancies into elegant verse. In the collection before us we recognize some old friends and favourites. "The Release," My Favorite Tree, and 'Nevermore, 'are very charming. Our poet is a deep lover of

The Morning Star.

"This author possesses some of the finest attributes of the true poet. And a true poet Mr. Wilson undoubtedly is, and true poetry the pieces, indeed, might be owned by the best writers of the present day. Collectors of beautiful thoughts, happily expressed will find in this volume a fruitful store."

The Illustrated London News.

"Many of his songs strike us as being well adapted for music, by which we mean no little praise. The writer may, perhaps, take this hint."

John Bull.

"Mr. William Wilson is the author of several books. Many a graceful fancy and earnest thought is scattered up and down these pages." The Weekly Dispatch.

"This is not the first elever production of this Author we have had occasion to praise, and we are enabled, very conscientiously, to endorse our past commendations upon the book of poems now before us. The excellence of this writer is perhaps to be found most freely developed in the characteristic 'Sonnets.'

The Illustrated News of the World. "Mr. William Wilson is very favourably known as a writer of both poetry and prose, and 'Gathered Together' will add to his reputation."

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE

No. XXI. (for SEPTEMBER) is now ready. Price One Shilling with Two Illustrations.

CONTENTS.

I. THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP ON HIS WAY THROUGH THE WORLD. (With an Illustration.) Chap. XIX.—Qu'on est bien à Vingt Ans. XX.—Course of True Love.

II. FOOD-HOW TO TAKE IT

III. AN OLD JOHN BULL.
Chap. I.—A-Courting.
II.—The Reformer
III.—A-Soldiering.

IV. KEEPING UP APPEARANCES. V. MY NEIGHBOUR ROSE. BY F. L.

V. MYNEIGHBOUR ROSE. BY F. L.
VI. THE STRIGGLES OF BROWN, JONES AND ROBIN.
SON. BY ONE OF THE FIRM.
Chap. IV.—Nine Times Nine is Eighty-one. Showing how Brown. Jones and Robinson selected their House of Business.
V.—Selected their House of Business.
V.—It is our Opening Day.
VI.—It is our Opening Day.
VII. A CHARITY EAZAAR. (With an Illustration.)
VIII. NEGROES BOND AND FREE.
IX. FROM DAN TO BEERSHEBA, THROUGH ASH.
RIDGE FARK.

X. LEGEND OF THE CORRIEVRECHAN WHIRLPOOL A BALLAD. BY GEORGE MACDONALD,

XI. AGNES OF SORRENTO.
Chap. X.—The Interview.
XI.—The Confessional.

XII. ROUNDABOUT PAPERS. - No. 16. ON TWO ROUNDABOUT PAPERS WHICH I INTENDED TO WRITE

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS

of JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., Author of 'Modern Painters,
'Stones of Venice,' 'Seven Lamps of Architecture,' &c. Post
8vo. 450 pp. with Portrait, price 6s. cloth. [Nearly ready.

The LADY'S GUIDE to the ORDER-

ING of her HOUSEHOLD, and the ECONOMY of the DINNER-TABLE. By a LADY. Post 8vo. [Just ready.

NOTES on SHOEING HORSES. By

Lieut.-Col. FITZWYGRAM, Inniskilling Dragoons. 8v with Eight Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

The LIFE of MAHOMET. With

Introductory Chapters on the Original Sources for the Biography of Mahomet, and on the Pre-Islamite History of Arabia. By WILLIAM MUIR, Esq., Bengal Civil Service. Complete in 4 vols. demy 8vo. price 2l. 2s. cloth.

* Vols. III. and IV. may be had separately, price 21s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of CAPT.

JOHN BROWN, who was Executed at Charlestown, Virginia, December 2, 1859, for an Armed Attack upon American Slavery, with Notices of some of his Confederates. Edited by RICHARD D. WEBB. With Photographic Portraits. Small post 8vo. price 44, 6d, cloth.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE, and

SICK-ROOM GUIDE; describing Diseases, their Nature, Causes, and Symptoms, with the most approved Methods of Treatment, the Properties and Uses of Remedies. By JOHN GARDNER, M.D. 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts, price 10s. 6d.

IN-DOOR PLANTS and HOW TO

GROW THEM. For the Drawing-room, Balcony, and Greenhouse. Containing clear Instructions by which Ladies may obtain, at a small expense, a constant Supply of Flowers. By E. A. MALING. With a Coloured Frontispicoe. Fcap. Sve. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

The BOOK of GOOD COUNSELS:

Being an Abridged Translation of the Sanskrit Classic, 'The Hitopadesa.' By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. Oxon., Author of 'Education in India.' With Illustrations by Harrison Weir. Crown 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

NEW NOVELS.

HILLS and PLAINS. 2 vols.

MISS GWYNNE of WOODFORD. By GARTH RIVERS. 2 vols.

WHO BREAKS — PAYS. By the Author of 'Cousin Stella.' 2 vols. [Just published.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1861.

LITERATURE

Memoirs and Correspondence of King Jerome and Queen Catherine—[Mémoires et Correspondance du Roi Jérôme et de la Reine Catherine. Première Partie]. (Paris, Dentu.) RECENT French trials have given to the early days of King Jerome the interest of romance. Jerome was a naughty boy, and his naughti-ness led him into scrapes which had their comic and their tragic sides. The law courts of comic and their tragic states. The law courts of his nephew have, indeed, been very kind to him, and very hard upon the beautiful young lady whom he betrayed and abandoned; but opinion in Europe is not yet governed by the Code Napoléon; and hence appears to have arisen a necessity for some further literary defence of Jerome's conduct, and especially of his engagement with Elizabeth Patterson. It would almost seem as if M. Alexandre Dumas had been selected; for this delicate work. The success is not great. All the Chinese puzzles ever invented, all the hard riddles offered under penalties by the Sphinx, all the hard tasks laid upon victims in fairy tales or out of them, were easy matters compared to the difficulty of transforming King Jerome into a hero. In fact, the task is no less than to make something out of nothing:—où il n'y a rien le roi perd ses droits.

In the beginning Jerome is presented, in the

Dumas fashion, as a student, at the College of Juilly—a spoiled, noisy, troublesome boy, whose escapades are told in the delicate paraphrases to which the French language lends itself so blandly that a foreigner might imagine the chief end for which it was created was to colour and soften ugly facts with its delicately-tinted epi-The art of dress is as much shown in the French language as in the French fashions.
"Endowed with an agreeable, elegant and admirable appearance, full of impetuosity, Jerome at fifteen was the spoiled child of the First Consul, whose paternal watchfulness was defeated more than once by the unconsidered acts of this ardent and decided nature."

The "ardent and decided nature" exhibited itself in the ways by which prodigal sons have distinguished themselves from time immemorial; an unlimited faculty for spending money, getting into debt and disgrace, varied in Jerome's case by an occasional duel, the folly of which was only to be equalled by its ferocity. The English reader will find as much difficulty in understanding the author's account of the political events of the period as if they were "wars in Flanders." But, as all the political events are made subservient to the hero, and serve only as a background and mise-en-scène for Jerome, to enable him to assume a pose, the historical unities are not of much importance; they bear as much resemblance to actual facts as the cannon's smoke and dead soldiers represent the battle raging behind the Marquis of Granby on a village sign-post. Jerome was sent to join the French fleet about to sail under Admiral Gauteaume. Jerome was on board the Indivisible. The fleet sailed about for some time up and down in the Mediterranean, without doing anything particular, except allowing some of their vessels to be captured. Frenchmen are not in the least amphibious, and the author's maritime facts are very hazy. The French fleet sails, in these pages, hither and thither; and the reader will be as perplexed as Nelson if he struggles to understand what they are about.

Jerome saw his first battle, and was rewarded by being sent home on board the prize Swiftsure, an English vessel captured and brought enchanted when the Governor of Martinique own valuation. Jerome was flattered and

home in pomp; and on his arrival he received commendation, and the commission of an aspirant of the first-class. Napoleon, however, wrote a significant letter to his brother, expressing a hope that he would give his whole mind to learn his profession; that he would go aloft, learn the different parts of a ship, and suffer no one else to do his work. He expresses a hope that Jerome, in time, will become "aussi agile qu'un bon mousse."

Jerome assisted at the fêtes given to celebrate the brief peace, or rather armistice, which occurred as a lull in the great war. The "éclat incomparable" which, according to the author, these rejoicings shed upon the name of Bonaparte, and the "scènes magiques" which Paris presented to the whole world (for Paris has been authors to destribe the second of the statement of the second of the se always understood the art of getting up specta-cles), completely turned the head of Jerome; he was the fly on the chariot-wheel in all his glory: "le trait dominant de son caractère, le sentiment profond de sa dignité personelle" received a great accession of force. But before it had time to come to its full growth, Napoleon sent him once more to sea. This time it was the expedition to St. Domingo. The wretched story has been often told; it receives no fresh illustration in these pages; it only becomes more confused in blood, and smoke, and horror. Jerome was again allowed to come home with despatches; and the reader will smile at the tone of delicate deprecation with which the author hints that Jerome got into all the mischief possible during the month he remained at Paris. Napoleon sent him to sea again at the end of a month, but Jerome contrived means to remain at Nantes, and to amuse himself for two months, and when, at length, he tardily embarked, a convenient storm drove him back to port. The difficulty of getting Jerome afloat was like that of launching the Great Eastern, At length he sailed, and arrived at Martinique; where, utterly incompetent, and caring nothing for his profession, he was made captain of the brig Epervier. He had in attack of yellow fever, which gave him a final disgust for the hardships of a sailor's life, and he expressed a very distinct desire to give up his commission and get rid of the whole concern, which the stony-hearted admiral refused to grant. It was, however, evident that Jerome was unfit to be intrusted with the destinies of a herring-boat. Under his command the Epervier was in the most miserable state; betwixt the was in the mest miss the state; between the sickness and the desertion of the men, it needed to be entirely refitted. Jerome was recalled to France, but, with his usual self-will, he had now no inclination to go; he was he had now no incination to go, as an amusing himself at Martinique, where he found a childish pleasure in being treated "with the distinction due to the brother of the First Consul." He was the torment of his admiral, Villaret Joyeuse, who only desired to get him safely off. At last, after repeated orders, he sailed; but scarcely had he left the shore than he contrived seriously to insult an English man-of-war out of pure insolence and heedlessness. Alarmed, however, at the possible consequences of what he had done, Jerome returned to Martinique; and the admiral, who believed him well on his voyage, had the vexa-tion to see him come back with a folly on his hands which was likely to have serious consequences.

Not in the slightest degree abashed, Jerome was glad of anything that sent him on shore. He hated responsibility, but he delighted in due to him as commander of a vessel of war and brother to the First Consul He was and brother to the First Consul. He was dear to Jerome's heart; they took him at his

received him with all the garrison turned out received nim with all the garrison turned out under arms. Jerome was a parvenu to the backbone, and his vulgarity was engrained. To appear in a state carriage, to receive attentions from high personages, to be flattered, to spend unlimited pocket-money, to have nothing to do but to go to fêtes and public amusements, these worship receives of reveal felicity. The -these were his notions of royal felicity. The author does not narrate one single trait of youthful generosity, or manly ambition, or rational common sense. Jerome had the un-mitigated selfishness of a prince of the days of the "right divine of kings to govern wrong;" but he entirely lacked the royal grace and princely manner with which kings who have left but a sorry name in history conciliated, personally, the good will, and propitiated the patience of their subjects.

Jerome cared nothing for the opportunities offered to him of obtaining distinction; the duties of his profession were a weariness to him; he even wished, as we have seen, to give up the command of his vessel—because it entailed duties. The admiral, exasperated at Jerome's stupid discourtesy to the English flag, ordered him to return at once to France. War was on the point of breaking out, but the peace, though strained to extremity, had not actually been yet broken, and the French admiral did not want to get into a quarrel. Jerome, fertile in expedients for avoiding what he disliked, wrote back excuses, and delayed his departure till it became impossible. The admiral, at his wits' end, and anxious to be quit of him at any rate, yet fearful of his being quit of him at any rate, yet fearful of his being made prisoner, gave him permission to go to America. Jerome asked nothing better; and to America he went. The biographer, previous to naming the spot where Jerome landed, pro-ceeds to give a description of the attitude assumed by his hero. He says:—

Jerome had scarcely set foot in the American territory than he began to give himself the privi-leges, manners, and airs of a prince, tempered only by the incognito which he at first assumed. As to his opinions and his conduct, he set them resolutely above all remonstrances and censure from any quarter whatever: L'audace et toujours de l'audace.

Jerome, it must be owned, had that quality for success in perfection. The point at which Jerome landed in the "Etats Unis" was Norfolk, in Virginia; he was accompanied by three companions, whom he called "his suite." He repaired to Washington, and announced to the French consul that he must find the means to convey him and his suite to France-a matter by no means easy, seeing that by that time war had been declared between England and France; English vessels were on the watch to do all the harm they could to French ships, and intrinsically worthless as was Jerome in himself, still, as brother to the First Consul, he would have been a prisoner worth making. The poor French consul, Pichon by name, with a vivid prevision of all the difficulties about to encompass him, made an effort to get Jerome off before his presence became known. He plaintively entreated him to guard a strict incognito. Jerome promised; but, with his vanity, was quite unable to keep the promise. He went to Baltimore whilst the consul endeavoured to make his arrangements, and, at the end of three days, everybody in the city knew that the vain-glorious and flashy young Frenchman was no less than brother to the First Consul of France.

"Les Etats Unis" were enchanted to find

XUM

E hilling WAY

'61

ROBIN.

ASH. POOL

VGS inters,'
. Post

TWO

ERof the

Vith

18.

PT.

and TO

rs. By LS:

Author

RD. shed. the

N mi gr

an

sn

an

th

co

N. Je

m

tic

ge ob

to

WC An

the she de Eu

ma

an

be

of

un

ria

dia

off Je

mi

an

for

ter

we

con

sel

A

ens

and

ma

Ch

ma

Jei

spe

cou

the

Ch

onl

rec

his

str

tra

and

pre he

fêted to the top of his bent; and he took it all as a just tribute to his merits. One incident deserves special mention: the hotel-keeper at Washington, whose name was Barney or Barnum, saw at a glance all the capital that might be made out of Jerome; and he took entire possession of him, followed him, flattered him, and showed him off everywhere. The coincidence of name and nature is curious. Jerome lent himself to his tactics, considering him only as an humble satellite. Barnum's reputation was not good, and the French consul Pichon felt it his duty to warn Jerome against his unbecoming intimacy with this man, a counsel which Jerome highly resented, haughtily desir-ing Pichon to mind his own business, as he, Jerome, was capable of taking care of himself! Pichon se tint pour dit, and could only put up his prayers that he might be speedily delivered from the presence of so troublesome a charge, for whose safety he was responsible, and over whom he had no control. All Baltimore was in a state of excitement; all the pomps and vanities that money and enthusiasm could pro-cure were lavished on Jerome, and he enjoyed his position. There were difficulties in the way of obtaining a passage for Jerome in an American vessel, difficulties which Jerome was more inclined to enhance than to obviate; he was, for the first time in his life, entirely his own master, and he was in no haste to return to France, to the subjection of his brother, whose reproofs he was conscious of deserving, and quite certain of receiving. He gave himself up to all the gaieties of the season, obtaining, from time to time, a little money from Pichon; but as all Baltimore only asked for the honour of giving him unlimited credit, it may be conceived

How happily the days of Thalaba went by. Amongst the belles of Baltimore, a certain Miss Patterson reigned supreme. She was Miss Patterson reigned supreme. She was extremely beautiful, as all contemporary testimony declares; she was agreeable, witty, clever, and ambitious;—in short, Miss "Betsay Patterson," as the biographer calls her, was fully aware of her own charms, and determined to draw a good result from them,—she loved admiration, and she desired to obtain a position of distinction. Her character was not unlike Jerome's, in her love for all the vanities of life; but she was beyond measure his superior in energy, sense and spirit. She was very vain, and very fond of admiration, of which she received enough to turn a reasonable woman's head. She desired to shine in a wider horizon. Jerome was the brother of the hero who was master of the Tuileries, and who could, when he pleased, inhabit Versailles. To go to Paris, to have apartments in a palace, to set French fashions and enjoy the delights of unlimited milliners' bills, was a prospect well calculated to dazzle a young girl. Miss Betsay was "beautiful exceedingly," her worst enemies never accused her of being otherwise; with all her vanity "she was a woman of the strictest principle"; her father was a rich merchant, well known and well respected; all her family belonged to that quasi-American aristocracy "the upper ten thousand," though it had not then received that compendious name.

In birth, parentage, fortune and education she was Jerome's equal,—in intellect and character she was his superior; but then she had no brother of genius capable of raising his family out of the middle class into the ranks of a reigning dynasty. Napoleon had already risen so high as to make it a dazzling honour to any not born to royal legitimacy to be connected with him; he might soar still higher, but his balloon had not yet passed out of hail, nor quite out of the reach of those still standing on their natural level;—there was yet one b ief

moment, when a fortunate and audacious spring might take the aspirant into the ascending car, or, failing, break his neck. Jerome at Baltimore was in the zenith of a vulgar success; all the distinction that Baltimore could offer was given to him; -he was young, lively, tolerably good looking, and well endowed with the quality for which the Puritan divine once innocently prayed, as a crowning grace, "a good conceit of himself." If "Miss Betsay" had any female susceptibility she might be excused if she fell in love with the hero of so much homage from those who made up the whole of her world. Falling in love with a popular hero or a popular clergyman is as much of an epidemic as hysterics among a parcel of school girls. Nothing but the spirit of contradiction and a great deal of good sense can resist the force of example. Jerome fell violently in love with "Miss Betsay," and proposed marriage; she accepted the offer, which made her the envy of all the women in Baltimore. Mr. Patterson, the father, in consideration of the connexion, was willing to overlook Jerome's want of actual fortune, and gave his consent. The Spanish ambassador and the Barnum before mentioned, were Jerome's confederates in the affair; both of them were amiably anxious to promote his views and prevent his thinking of difficulties.

Pichon had been in great perplexity and trouble of mind ever since destiny had sent Jerome to take refuge in America. Pichon's only aspiration was to keep Jerome quiet and to get him safely away. It was hopeless to try to make Jerome quiet, he was bent on producing himself in the most flagrant splendour at every moment, assuming the nonchalant dignity of a Prince in disguise, spending money and ordering about as though he had been the last incarnation of "My Lord Marquis of Carabas." To get him away in safety, even if he would have consented to go, was a matter of great difficulty; for English frigates, quite aware of his presence, were hovering about the coast, on the watch for every French vessel which attempted to leave port. The American Government could not, without violating its neutrality, give a passage to Jerome in one of their own vessels, nor in any case do more than shut their eyes. Jerome, who was a caricature of his brother, possessing all the Bonapartean imperiousness of will, though it was never shown except in matters which touched his own inclination, had declared that nothing should induce him to go back to France in any vessel of less dignity than a man-of-war. Pichon did his best; he got a small armed brig, called Le Clothier, ready for sea. A for-tunate moment offered for her to get away: Pichon entreated Jerome to embark without Pichon entreated Jerome to embark without delay. But Jerome, who by this time was over head and ears in love, and had matrimonial intentions, declined the invitation to repair on board Le Clothier, but he wrote despatches to his brother, which he sent by the vessel, announcing his own intention to remain in America until he should receive a reply to them! Pichon was driven to the verge of madness and grey hairs, though the author tells us that he felt a secret pride to see the ease and dignity with which Jerome represented France. Jerome Bonaparte must have been the original from whom Alexandre Dumas has drawn his heroes.

On the occasion of a visit Jerome paid to Washington, the President Jefferson invited him to a grand dinner. Jerome, who took all marks of attention as his due, treated the American President with dignified affability, and charmed the company with his conversation. pair proceeded to enter into "all the gaieties of The next morning, as he was stepping into his carriage to return to Baltimore, he turned to felt flattered at the choice of Jerome; and

Pichon, who stood by, and said, with serene negligence, "It is my intention to be married on the 7th of November next, at Baltimore, to Miss Patterson. I invite you and Madame Pichon to be present on the occasion." Having launched this thunderbolt, he drove away. It required a day and night for poor Pichon to recover his scattered senses. It was now the 28th of October—the Consul-General could do nothing but protest. He wrote three lettersone to Jerome, one to Mr. Patterson, and one to the consul in Baltimore, declaring that by the French Code any marriage contracted by a French subject under the age of twenty-five, without the consent of parents and guardians, was null in France. On the receipt of these letters Jerome was furious, and uttered invectives against Pichon; but papa Patterson was dignified; he broke off the match, and sent his daughter away from home. Jerome was apparently brought to reason by Mr. Patterson's representations; he offered an apology to Pichon for the unparliamentary language he had used towards him in the heat of his displeasure; he professed to see his error, laid all the blame upon the undue influence which had been brought to bear upon him, and especially accused the false counsels of the Spanish ambassador, Mr. Barnum, and a certain General Jerome even condescended to beg Pichon not to mention the affair when he wrote home. Pichon ought to have mistrusted this sudden submission; but he was flattered at the success of his eloquence: and he wrote to Talleyrand a self-glorifying despatch about his own promptness, decision and success. Jerome set out on a tour to dissipate his chagrin, Pichon renewed his efforts to persuade him to leave America; but in vain. Admiral Willaumez sent official orders to him to depart; but Jerome only repeated his intention to await the answer from his brother to his despatches. They could not bring their horse to the water, much less make him drink.

Jerome went on his tour. New York re-ceived him with demonstrations of ardent admiration, and gave him fêtes, and balls, and entertainments to his heart's content. For three weeks Pichon's heart remained at ease; but on the 25th of December, 1803, he received a brief official announcement that Jerome had been married to Miss Patterson on the previous evening as fast as the Church and the paternal benediction could unite them! They were man and wife by all that was sacred and indissoluble. Bishop Carrol, the Roman Catholic Bishop of Baltimore, performed the ceremony. Joined to the announcement of his marriage was a notification that Jerome wanted money, which Pichon was to furnish immediately.

All things to God are possible save one That to undo which is already done.

The marriage was regular and legal in every particular; and Miss Betsy Patterson was, as far as rites and ceremonies could make her, the lawful wife of Jerome Bonaparte, and qualified to share all the honours of his rising star. Jerome had a shrewd notion of the manner in which the news would be received at home; and, with characteristic dislike to everything unpleasant, he left the task of announcing it to Pichon and Admiral Willaumez.

The French Consul thought it his duty to make the best of an accomplished fact, and made a merit of effacing the memory of his opposition by treating Madame Jerome with every formality of official respect. Without troubling themselves about any evil day that might be in store for them, the newly-married '61

rene rried

e, to

lame

ving

on to

v the

d do

rs-

one

t by

by a

five,

ians,

hese vec-

t his

ppa-

son's chon

used

; he

lame

been

ially

am-

neral beg

rote

this

d at

te to

t his

rome

grin. m to Wil-

part;

n to his

orse

dent

and For

had rious rnal

man dis-

holic

ony. iage

ney,

verv

her,

quastar.

er in

me:

hing

ng it

with

hout

that

ried iety and

made an apotheosis of both bride and bridegroom. Nothing but the splendours of the last scene of a pantomime could express the glitter and glory that surrounded them, although the smell of brimstone, and the danger from rockets and red-fire, were unpleasantly apparent through all. What would the First Consul say? Nevertheless, France was a long way off, and they could not hear what was said for a long time.

On the 18th of May the news came that Napoleon had been declared Emperor. Madame Jerome was possibly a Princess! From the moment Jerome heard of his brother's elevation, he began to be as restlessly impatient to get back to France as he had hitherto been obstinate to remain. He was, however, afraid to face his brother; and he had passed his word to the Pattersons that he would not leave America until his marriage had been recognized. Papa Patterson promised that when the time arrived for his departure he would show that he was not a father-in-law to be despised, by sending Jerome and his wife to Europe in a vessel of his own, and in a style befitting his rank; but Jerome's desire to remain in America had waned: he wanted to go and share his brother's grandeur in Paris, and be a real prince of the blood.

Napoleon's reply to the announcement of his brother's marriage had not yet been received in America. Napoleon had been First Consul when the news reached him—he was Emperor when he replied on the 9th of June, 1804. He entirely declined to recognize the marriage, taking his stand on the then recent law of the vear x1-12th of the month Pluviose," which in the language of mortals signified the 13th of February, 1803; prohibiting French subjects under the age of twenty-five to contract marriage without the consent of parents or guardians. The orders to Pichon and all French officials were short, sharp, and decisive. Madame Jerome Bonaparte was recognized as Jerome's mistress, and as such was not to be treated with any marks of respect; and French vessels were forbidden to afford her a passage; if she at-tempted to enter France with Jerome, orders were given that she should be arrested and conveyed back to America. As to Jerome himself, he was ordered to return home immediately. A pension was offered to Miss Patterson of sixty thousand francs a year, on condition that she never assumed the name of Bonaparte or molested Jerome.

If taking matters with a high hand could have overcome difficulties, Napoleon would have borne them down. Except the local have overcome difficulties, Napoteon would have borne them down. Except the local enactment, which only held good in France and only regarded French subjects,—the law of marriage as recognized not only by the Catholic Church, but by the consent of Christendom, made the marriage contracted at Baltimore by Jerome and Miss Patterson valid in every respect,-as valid as the canons of the Church could make it. It remained to be seen whether the will of the Emperor or the decree of the Church were the stronger. If Jerome could only be firm, the marriage must hold goodrecognition or no recognition.

But Jerome could be true to nothing, except his own inclination. He was not a worse man than Napoleon, but he was a Fool,-a fool who could see nothing, feel nothing, care for nothing beyond the gratification of the whim of the moment. All that he inherited of the strong inflexible Bonapartean will was concentrated in the gratification of his own vanity and his own sensuality. He had had his whim pretty well out in regard to Miss Patterson—

be the "brother of the Emperor," was the idea that now possessed him. His wife was becoming a clog and an incumbrance. He had, however, to deal with a father-in-law who was as deter-mined in his way as Napoleon. Jerome found that he would not be allowed to leave America without taking his wife with him. No French vessel dared to give her a passage; but papa Patterson chartered at his own expense a fine vessel called the Philadelphia, on board of which, Jerome, his wife, and her relative Miss Spear, embarked, with the greatest secrecy.

But, as the old ballad sings :-They scarce had sailed a league, a league, A league but barely three, When dark dark grew the foaming sea.

—In plain prose, they encountered a heavy gale and were shipwrecked, the passengers escaping, though much of the baggage and all Jerome's money were lost. If the case had been reversed, and Jerome had sunk to the bottom of the sea instead of his effects, it would have been a solution that would not have called forth tears. The unhappy Pichon, for whose sins Jerome had surely been sent to America, had only just heard authentic tidings of his departure, when he was thrown back into all his troubles by the news of his shipwreck and —escape! His troubles, however, drew near their end; for Jerome was now quite as impatient to depart as Pichon could be to get rid of him. He made another effort to obtain the dignity of returning in a vessel of war, as became a new-made prince of the blood of the Emperor, but inexorable fate and the strict watch kept by English vessels made this impossible. He did at last what he might have done at first;—with the consent of his father-in-law, he took a passage in an American merchant vessel, bound for Portugal, and embarked with his wife and secretary. The vessel arrived quite safely at Lisbon. The French Consul refused a passport to Madame Jerome, and wrote to Paris to announce what he had done.

Jerome had shown some skill in the art of tormenting consuls, and he had never submitted to any reasoning or representation which led contrary to his inclinations. No considerations had withheld him from making Miss Patterson his wife on the 25th of December 1803, and no considerations of his duty as a husband or the common considerations of humanity towards a woman about to become the mother of his woman about to become the interest of his child, withheld him from abandoning her, in a strange country, where she had neither friends nor relatives, where her position was more than equivocal, and where if she were not in want of the necessaries of life, it was no thanks to Jerome, who made no provision for the protection or support of an extremely beautiful woman of seventeen whose physical condition rendered a return to her own country and her father's house impossible. He left her almost immedi-ately on arriving at Lisbon, professedly to throw himself at his brother's feet and prevail upon him to forgive the marriage. His subse-quent conduct proves that he never had any intention to embarrass himself further with her whom he had married; he showed himself as self-willed and inconsequent in running away from difficulties as he had been in running into them.

Jerome set off in hot haste to present himself before his brother, who was at Turin. For eleven days he was kept waiting for an interview; during this time he wrote a letter of abject submission, consenting to be governed in all things by the will of the Emperor, and to

should announce to his wife that he had of his own free will recognized that his marriage was and had been null from the beginning.

In return for this unqualified submission, Jerome was graciously pardoned and restored to his brother's favour. Jerome's consent once given, all manner of official acts and declarations were set forth to show how entirely null the marriage had always been, and the offspring illegitimate beyond redemption.

France was not all the world; and the Imperial decrees, although they deprived Madame Jerome of all the advantages she had hoped for from her connexion with the Bonaparte family, neither reduced her to obscurity nor tarnished her name. The Pope declared the marriage binding beyond his power to annul it; and the rest of Europe recognized in Madame Jerome

the victim of arbitrary power. She and her husband never met again after they parted at Lisbon, less than seven months after their marriage. She went to England, where she was received with much kindnessand sympathy, and in England her son was born, whom she had baptized as Jerome Bonaparte. She afterwards returned to America. That her conduct and character were always above the power of scandal to impugn, was no thanks to Jerome, -a weaker woman or a less worldly one would have been entirely crushed by such treatment as she had received. Madame Jerome was equal to her situation: she would doubtless have made quite as good a princess as any of the temporary royalties Napoleon loved to create, as though they had been the flowers and garlands of his more solid efforts of power; but, gariands of his more solid enoris of power; but, apart from this mortification, she made all the gain possible out of her position. She accepted the handsome pension allotted to her by the Emperor, and lived in such amicable relations with the family, as to give a great colour of probability to her present claim on the estate of Prince Jerome. The loss of such a husband could be nothing but a gain to her. She seems to have been a woman who, like Bussy Rabutin, n'aimait que le solide. A very proud sensi-tive woman would have refused to accept the Emperor's pension; but she judged it best to take it. Poverty was not added to her other take it. Poverty was not added to her other vexations. As for Jerome, he was through life a fool and a poltroon. The fine epithets and sentimental phraseology in which the courtly editor of these Memoirs dresses his conduct does not disguise the very ugly look of his actions, both public and private. On his submission Naroleon sent him once more to see and sion Napoleon sent him once more to sea, and there he distinguished himself by his entire inability either to obey or to command. He was the torment of his admiral, as he had been of the Consul Pichon.

Cavour: a Memoir. By Edward Dicey. (Macmillan & Co.)

Mr. Dicey, who has lived in Italy, and has had opportunities of talking to the friends of Count opportunities of talking to the friends of Count Cavour, has in this little volume produced a brief and connected story of that statesman's life. It is not very full, and it does not pretend to much novelty. "It is a Memoir, not a life—a chapter, and not a history," says its author. The work is full of admiration, if rather barren in facts. The materials, we are told, have been drawn from public rather than private sources— In facts. The materials, we are told, have been drawn from public rather than private sources—that is, they have been drawn from books, from speeches, from reviews. The memoir of Cavour, which appeared in the Atheneum soon after his death, has been, we find, useful to Mr. Dicey, though he does not say so. Signor Bonghi's little book has been appropriated bodily, and we trace the débris of articles in the French newspapers, also in every case he had married her in spite of opposition, but he had been married to her for six months past. To go back to France at any risk, to wrote an order to Jerome, that he himself the French newspapers, also in every case

without the customary signs of conveyance. Mr. Dicey seems to have thought the acknowledgment of these trifles needless. Perhaps he is right; at least his labour is what it professes to be—and that is the first condition of an honest book. Many persons will be glad to read the tale here pleasantly and accurately told.

Having so very recently gone over the whole ground of Cavour's career and character, we shall not follow Mr. Dicey step by step. We content ourselves with quoting from his narrative a personal anecdote here and there; and should the reader find that he has met with any of these stories before, it will only prove that he and Mr. Dicey have studied at a common source.

Here is Cavour as a boy:-

"Cavour, child as he was, had nothing of the courtier about him, and in a very short time he was sent back to the academy, as unfit for the honours of pageship. There is a story told that, when he heard of his dismissal, the child's remark was, that 'he was glad he had thrown off his pack-saddle.' It is told in all memoirs, and I can only say of it that it is 'ben trovato.' enough, to meet with great men, of whom in their school days their companions thought nothing; it is still more common to find children, whom their masters and schoolfellows think destined to great things, and who turn out commonplace mortals afterwards; but it is rare indeed, to find a great man, whose talent was recognized from the earliest age. Happily, precocious infants are things unknown in Italy, so that there are no fabulous legends circulated of Cavour's childish sayings; but I have heard from men who were at school with him that, when a mere boy, he excited their attention, young as they themselves were then. He was good-humoured, popular enough, and 'bon enfunt'; but he never played, never joined in boyish games and never seemed to work; he was always reading, not works of fiction, but papers, political treatises and histories. He paid no particular attention to his lessons, and troubled himself very little about them; but when the examinations came round, he appeared to grasp all he was required to learn without an effort, and surpassed his competitors easily.

He passed his various examinations with such distinction, that his commission was given him at sixteen, and he was allowed to enter the army at eighteen, though twenty was the earliest age fixed by the regulations.'

Here is an early Austrian impression of Cayour:—

"There is an incident worth mentioning in connexion with the commencement of his journey. Somehow or other the Austrian authorities received intelligence that the young Count was likely to visit the Lombard provinces, and thereupon, Count Torresani, who was then Director-General of Police at Milan, issued the following instructions to the officials at the frontier:—

"'A young Piedmontese nobleman, Camillo di Cavour, is about to set out on his travels. He was formerly an officer in the Engineers, and, in spite of his youth, is already deeply corrupted in his political principles. I lose no time in giving this intelligence to the Commissioners of Police, with instructions, not to permit the entrance of the person in question, if he should present himself at our frontiers, unless his passport is perfectly en règle, and, even in this case, only after the most rigorous investigation into his clothes and luggage, as I have reason to suspect he may be the bearer of dangerous documents."

—Even the police, it seems, are sometimes right in their suspicions!"

Cavour as a political student:-

"I have talked to friends of Cavour's who knew him well, and they could tell me little more than this, that there was nothing much to tell. The truth is, that at no period of his life had Cavour friends, with whom he was on terms of real intimacy. He was friendly in disposition, kind-hearted,

sociable. Up to a certain point, it was easy to become intimate with him, but beyond that point there was no advancing; and so, even those who him best cannot say much about how he lived during his absence from home, beyond that he lived much as other young men in his position did. He resided for a long time in France, and a good deal in Switzerland. His visits to England were never of long duration, and his knowledge of English life and feeling was rather derived from reading than from personal observation. He was a great English reader at all times, not so much of our standard classics as of contemporary political literature. To the end of his life he took in and read the Times, the Morning Post, and the Economist, to which latter paper he was especially partial. He studied, too, for some time, though how long I have been unable to learn, at Edinburgh and at Geneva. Those countries, where he found freedom and progress, were the lands of his predilection, and, beyond them, he hardly extended his wanderings. Subsequent events showed that at this time he studied the character, the literature, and the government, of the countries he dwelt in, very carefully, and very deeply; but at the time, I doubt whether his casual acquaintances were much aware of his studies."

Cavour's belief in his own capacities:-

"When quite a young man he carried on a correspondence with the Marchioness Barotlo, who returned him his letters many years afterwards. Among them was one written, when Cayour was only twenty-four, in reply to the Marchioness's condolences on his disgrace at court, and in it were these words:—'I am very grateful, Madame, to you, for the interest you are kind enough to take in my misfortunes; but I can assure you I shall make my way ("ferai ma carrière") notwith-standing. I own that I am ambitious—enormously ambitious-and when I am minister, I hope I shall justify my ambition. In my dreams, I see myself already minister of the kingdom of Italy.' —Many young men have had, perhaps, dreams as wild as this; and I cwn that the second incident I have to relate, though less striking, impresses me more. Cavour's aunt, of whom I have spoken already, the Duchess of Clermont-Tonnerre, had large estates, chiefly of forest land in the Ardennes, which were badly managed and brought in much less than they ought to have done. Cavour heard of this during his absence from home, and requested the Duchess to give him permission to undertake the management of her estates. His request was granted, and for nearly two years Cavour lived upon this out-of-the-way property, managing it himself, until he had doubled both the value of the estate and its rental.

Cavour's love of dice and cards:-

"The only passion he ever showed, then or at other times, a leaning for, was a love of gambling. On one occasion, I have been told, he had incurred gaming debts to the amount of 8,000l., which the Marquis, his father, paid out of his future share in the property; the payment was, however, accompanied by a declaration, that no further debts he might incur would be paid from the same Thereupon Cavour, with that moderation which was always characteristic of him, instead of leaving off gambling and refusing to touch a card again, simply reduced his stakes, but continued playing as before. Till within the last few years of his life, when his occupations became overpowering, Cavour was a frequent visitor at the Turin Whist Club, and was reckoned the first whist-player in the 'Cercle.' On one of his later visits to France, after he became minister, he was asked to play with M. de Rothschild at Paris, at 1,000 francs points, and rose from the table a winner of 150,000 francs. But with him even gambling was a taste, not a passion. His one passion in the world was for public life."

A more delicate subject—the domestic life of his hero—is dismissed by Mr. Dicey with these observations and reflections:—

"There are some men, whose private and political relations are so interwoven, that you cannot separate them. You could not write a life of

Antony without alluding to Cleopatra, or describe Fox without touching on his wild midnight orgies, or even, to come nearer to my subject, draw a true character of Victor Emmanuel without referring to the Chronique Scandaleuse of the city of Turin, But with Cavour, whatever relations of this nature he may have had, were a mere accident, not a vital element. in his career; and with this much of mention, I think I may fairly pass the subject by. am not writing a moral treatise—I am not describ. ing an ideal character-I am seeking to make known a real man. Characters of his stamp are rare at all times, and impossible almost, except in a state of society like that of Italy at the present day. There (I am speaking rather of the time when Cavour entered life than of the present) religion had no hold on educated men-the sanctity of home and family were ideas hardly comprehended or comprehensible—the health-giving, public life of ours, worthy of a man's best efforts, did not and could not exist. There was no room there for the deep religious aspirations, the sacred home affections, the strong sense of public duty, which were to be found in happier lands. All that was left of good, and great, and noble, and godlike in Italy, was contained and embodied in the one passionate desire for freedom. To make Italy free was the one thing needful; and to labour in behalf of Italy was the whole duty of man. There have been higher creeds, doubtless, in the world, but there have been many lower also. Cavour, like all men who are born to rule their fellow-men, was eminently of his own time and of his own country. His genius was, above all, a material one. Abstract speculations, which led to no tangible result, had no attraction for him; ideal schemes, which could not be reduced into practice, were distasteful to him. His desires and plans and faith were all bounded by what was practicable, possible and realizable. His genius consisted in the power of perceiving at once what was possible, and reducing the possibility into a reality. Very early in his career he saw that it was possible to free Italy, and to that task he devoted his energies and life. accomplishment of his great work was not only his ambition, but his faith and religion also. About other matters he troubled himself little. no evidence that he was sceptical in his religious creed, there is as little that he devoted much thought to it. In his domestic relations, as a childless and wealthy bachelor, he was neither less nor more moral than the men amongst whom he moved, He lived for one object only, and having achieved

Cavour in private life:-

"True, too, to his Piedmontese nature, the private life of Cavour was a very simple and unpretending one. He rose between four and five, had audiences chiefly on matters connected with his private property till six, breakfasted very lightly, according to Italian fashion, and then, with the interval of half-an-hour's walk in the middle of the day, worked till the Chambers met. He dined late, after the Chambers were over, and almost always, except on the rare occasions when he gave state dinners, alone with his brother. When dinner was over he smoked a cigar, sitting in summer-time on his bal-cony, where the citizens of Turin used to come and look at 'the Count,' as they were wont to call him; then slept for half-an-hour, and worked again till he went to bed at midnight. His amusements were few and simple. He would drive out at times with his brother in a little pony carriage, known to all Turin. When he was dead tired he went to the theatre, and generally fell asleep there; and, in truth, what he seemed to enjoy most was going over, whenever he could spare time, to his own estates at Leri, or to his brother's property at Santena, and there strolling about the fields, talking with the farmers, and watching the progress of his agricultural experiments. His was a rich genial nature, which took interest in everything and everybody that he came across; and so all persons, who had to do with him in private life, became fond of him, not so much for his open-handed charity as for the ready kindly sympathy which was never wanting."

These extracts give a favourable idea of Mr.

VIIM

Good the under what of the deposits so due contains a asset

No

Dice

Creo

THIS

met will den and of issive Salithe

thi

ans

rea

Goodist whit of frity Charles a w

doc old sho thi dej per me

> six we cas an

> > He it for Gr

us ca: H

be th he

tru

in ri

al th

8

61

cribe

true

or to

ture

vital

nen-

nake

are

ot in

sent

time

tity

pre-

not

e for

ome

hich

was e in

one

half

ave

but

e all

was

try.

had ould

and

r of

eing

his

and

his

ont

e is

ild.

nor

red.

ved

ate

oro-

alf-

bes

the

ers.

bal-

and

im:

till

nts

to

the

in

ing wn

nial nd ns,

ver

Dicey's labours. He writes well and with care. His book is short, intelligent and trustworthy.

Creation in Plan and in Progress. By the Rev. Prof. Challis. (Macmillan & Co.)

This work, first intended as an answer to Mr. Goodwin's article on the Mosaic Cosmogony in the 'Essays and Reviews,' has grown into a larger undertaking, which nevertheless contains as a part what was intended to be the whole. In the work of the Cambridge Professor of Astronomy we may depend upon sound science, at least: and this is something. Those of our readers who pay due attention to this never-ending branch of controversy will, no doubt, look carefully into Mr. Challis's argument. For ourselves, there is a lion in the path, in the shape of a huge assumption, which must be something more than assumption before we can pass it.

In one point, Mr. Challis does not join in the method of his clerical brethren. Our readers will have observed that in all high quarters the demand for the extermination of the 'Essays and Reviews' is accompanied by a declaration of these remarkable productions being excessively weak. The Convocation, the Bishop of Salisbury, &c., all pronounce this book to be the essence of nullity in its contents. For ourselves, we distinguish: we believe that certain things in the 'Essays and Reviews' can be answered, but not by those to whom they are really addressed. Mr. Challis says that Mr. Goodwin's essay has "the merit of bringing distinctly forward the questions and difficulties which it is reasonable to ask for explanations of from those who maintain the Divine Authority of Genesis"

rity of the first chapter of Genesis."

The first thing which we noticed in Mr. Challis's book is there is much Greek but no Hebrew; the Septuagint is the authority. Not a word of allusion to this occurs in the preface. We supposed the reason to be that Mr. Challis does not understand Hebrew, and preferred the old Greek version to the modern English. We should have been well content to read upon this basis, knowing that depth in Hebrew and depth in science hardly ever meet in one person; and that nothing leads a person astray more effectually than slight knowledge of an original applied to a translation. But when six-sevenths of the book had been got through, we found what we have called our lion, a casual foot-note, which ought, if it be worth anything, to have been put in the front of the book, and defended at length. It is as follows:

"Probably because the language of the ancient Hebrew text became obscure by the lapse of time, it was provided in the wisdom of God that a new form of the Scriptures should be published in the Greek language, which appears to be peculiarly adapted for such a purpose. The Septuagint, the use of which was sanctioned by Apostolic authority, cannot be regarded as a mere translation of the Hebrew, as is evident from the number and character of its deviations from the original. As far as I am able to judge, these deviations are made scientifically, and much Scriptural science might be gathered from comparisons of the Hebrew with the Septuagint. For these reasons I have not hesitated to adopt the text of the latter in the foregoing explanations of the Scripture Cosmogony, considering that for this purpose it is perfectly trustworthy."

It is clear that in this note Mr. Challis abandons all right to be considered as answering Mr. Goodwin, whether what he says be right or wrong. For he demands, as mere matter of assumption, what he cannot reasonably expect another to grant. He demands that the apostolic authority, which is Divine, shall be held assanctioning a text which has many and marked deviations from the Hebrew text,

which is also Divine—so many and so marked, that the Septuagint cannot be regarded as a mere translation of the Hebrew. In plain words, the Holy Spirit gave a "second edition" of the work, with scientific deviations from the first. This is a very strange—to us a very new—hypothesis. It rather surprises us that Mr. Challis should, in the last sentence, speak in measured terms of his own plan of proceeding. He has "not hesitated"—how could he hesitate? "For this purpose"—why not for every purpose?—"it [the Septuagint] is perfectly trustworthy:" it ought to be as trustworthy as the Hebrew at least.

Mr. Challis claims an apostolic sanction for the Septuagint. Theology is a branch of learning in which inferences are, and always have been, most audaciously presented as primary premises. All that is to go on in the Court of Arches, all the turmoil that has preceded and is to precede that blessed first approximation to truth, subject to a new working of the question by the Privy Council—all turns on this practice. One premise from the Bible; one premise from outside; and the conclusion declared to be the first premise in validity and authority. The Apostles have quoted the Septuagint; he who quotes a book sanctions the use of it; therefore the Apostles have sanctioned the use of the Septuagint. As to the second proposition, all we can perfectly see is, that he who quotes a book sanctions the use of it by himself. Whether he will allow another person to use it indiscriminately, is a question of inference from all the circumstances: Mr. Challis may have his inference, and we may have ours. Churches, Convocations, Bishops, dogmatisers of all kinds, put "God has declared" before conclusions in which God's word is responsible for one premise; man's word for the other; and such logic as theology finds convenient, for the conclusion. The Church of Rome can generally contrive to be logical: it has by its manufactory of infallibility such a command of premises, that it would be sinning against its mercies, as the Scotch say, if it were to require illogical consequence from its followers. The Protestant Churches, having smaller magazines, cannot afford so much correctness of reasoning.

We have here a new instance of one phase of a succession of controversies which never can come to an end. So soon as one is worn out by mere exhaustion, scientific discovery will bring on another. A new assault upon Moses: the fiery cross—the only one of which controversial divinity knows anything—will be sent round from bishop to bishop, and a new gathering to the fray will take place. Then will come the men of science, like those Indian ants which fill up with clay the holes they eat through the beams, and will patch it up nicely with a new interpretation of the Mosaic writing.

"And God said, Let there be light: and there was light." This is intelligible to all the world, from the day it was written till now. Not "Let the fog clear away, and the sun shine out a bit, a day or two before he takes his regular duty"—which seems to be Dr. Buckland's account. Not "Let the luminiferous ether begin undulating a day or two before the sun is ready to keep it up"—as Mr. Challis seems to render it. But "Let there be light: and there was light." There is no commentator on this passage whom we care to read, and none whom we care to hear,—except Haydn. The light of all the rest is darkness visible. Every author—we mean every honest author—must be held to have meant whatever he knew his words would be taken to mean. The author of Genesis—whether writing the cosmogony under a special Divine guidance or not—has used words about common things which have had but one

meaning to the world at large. Did the author know his words would have that meaning? Let common sense answer. That meaning then is the meaning—if the author were honest. For ourselves, as we do not get into the trap, we do not want a way out. The time will come when it will be seen that the children of the world were fed with milk and not with meat.

NEW POETRY.

Dryope; and other Poems. By Thomas Ashe. (Bell & Daldy.)

It is a special pleasure to take in hand one of Messrs. Bell & Daldy's books of verse when the inside does not break the promise. These publishers seem emulous of being to Poetry in our time what the Murrays, Pickerings and Moxons have been in the past. They have not yet caught their Byron or their Tennyson; but they will know how to dress him when he comes, and meantime we are glad to get such poetry as they have already given us so choicely printed. We shall be pleased to interest some of the lovers of Keats, Shelley and the daintier half of Mr. Tennyson's poetry in the poems of Mr. Thomas Ashe. Our word will be all the more earnest because the poems are not of a kind to arrest attention by a glare of poppy colours. They will not talk loud to a deaf ear. But they have a sweet low singing of their own,—a quiet charm of quaint beauty,—and a nice fitness of expression, that we like. We have just to hint that the writer must beware lest his love of quaintness should lead him into affectations. The naïve must be perfectly natural, or it is fatal. Quaintness of expression must be warranted by the feeling.

In these verses the writer keeps well within the proper limits:—

SPEEDWELLS.
On the hill there stands a house,
With a dainty room in it;
And in the dainty room a gem.
These are secrets. O come near!
The little birds will overhear;
And will whisper them.

Simple-braided hair she has, And a neck as white as milk, Or a lily on its stem. These are secrets. O come near! The little birds will overhear; And will whisper them.

I am going to her now; Plucking speedwells in the grass, For a fragile diadem. These are secrets. O come near! The little birds will overhear; And will whisper them.

She will kiss me at the gate; In the garden with me walk, So late, so late; and be my gem. These are secrets. O come near! The little birds will overhear; And will whisper them.

—But it requires great art to keep the quaint and naïve always natural.

'Dryope,' beloved of Apollo, is a pleasant poem, with a morning freshness, a spark of sun-dew and a low bird-warble of music about it. Here is an Arcadian glimpse of the little Dryope as the Dryads found her and stole her for love of her woodland beauty and likeness to all natural loveliness:—

ness to all natural loveliness:—

Sweet Dryope! bright little Dryope!

So like a rose-leaf fallen on the grass!

New, rounded, touched with summer tints of youth;

Flushed with the ruddy blood of opening life;

Suffused with softened colour, like a cloud

At sunset toward the zenith! How could they

Flitt on, nor stop with wonder-brightening eyes?

They, in among the shadows lingering,

With whispers quick and sudden, joy to catch

Unlooked-for glimpse of thing so beautiful.

How should a longing strange not seize on them?

And long they looked, and looked, and could not go.

And much they doubled, and could not decide.

And such a charm the little cherub thing

Had over them; and such a merry laugh

And innocent glee rang up to heaven's blue dome,

As it lay laughing at the sky, and tried

With tiny moving fingers to reach up
And catch the skimming clouds in its young hands;
And such keen arrows of foud love shot out
From its bright eyes and rosy-tinted lips;
And rounded freshness in the pillowing grass;
And while the old nurse gathered yellow figs
Just ont of sight behind the trees, they stole,
Like soft sunbeams, and took the child away.

The description of Dryope among the Dryads, as the strange sweet human yearnings grew within her, and she longed for the closer communion of warmer love while wandering thoughtfully among the cool green leaves and their shadows, is full of tender grace:—

their shadows, is full of tender grace:

And so she learned to wander in the woods, as if in search, not knowing where she went. And she put on a statelier beauty, grew More beautiful thro' salness, while the years Led her to womanhood with persuasive hands. Not Aphrodite coming in her shell, When those four seasons met her on the shore, Was lovelier; being in beauty more divine; But missing her sweet grace of humanness. And she grew up a perfect woman pure, With passion in her, well subdued to truth; Saddened at most things as she went by them: And made the Dryads weep at her sad looks. And all her heart and being yearned for love. She peep'd into the leafy nests of birds, And wonder'd what could make them twit and sing. But that such comparisons are worn out a superior of the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the such comparisons are worn out a superior was supported to the superior was supported to the superior was supported to the supported

But that such comparisons are worn out and have lost all their meaning, we might say that the scene of Apollo's change from the glistening serpent at her feet to the glorious god that rose to reign over all her life is worthy of ranking with the "transformation scene" in Keats's 'Lamia.' This description of noble love, and of the Hamadryads watching human happiness, is also good :-

Many a pleasant month

Drew out its days, and blessed itself with love.

And they were happy lovers, with no pain
Or sorrow at all. And love made in itself
A rich Elysium; crowned with sunny helghts
Of fancy; sloping into vales of bliss;
With little brooks of longing running down
To bays of calm, with changing gleams of hope.
But being noble, they had better fruit
From their great love than lesser lovers have.
They did not miss the sweet delights that fill
The scented eves, and grassy wood-paths soft;
Or kisses in the shadows; or clasped arms
Of linked delight; when two seemed linked in one,
As they should never unclasp any more. And oft
The Hamadryads, stealing near, would weep
To see them both so happy; being glad
Because they loved her kindly; following them
At distance, down thick plane-tree avenues,
By woodland walks and lustful lotus-beds.
But there was yet a holier communing.
They in their careless spirits could not read.
There is a touch of old Homer's man

There is a touch of old Homer's manner, sometimes in a realistic application, and a certain quiet emphasis of statement.

She had a soft, still face; not sharp; but smooth,
And round and gentle; quiet as the moon
On warm June nights, with kindly warmth; and sweet
As full-blown sweetness of a pale, faint rose.
And gradual undulations rose and fell
About her neck and shoulders beautifully:
Hollowed a little in the throat, not much; Bothowd a finde in the attack, not make, But as a dimple hollows in ripe fruit Of apricot, more lovely for it and then Swelled full to meet the swelling breasts, and sloped Between their wealthy richness; where it were Most tulling to be fulled withle, when sick.

This, again, may be said to have quite a smack of satisfaction in its conclusiveness:-

Apollo kissed her, till the tingling blood Of that long, breathless, eager passionate kiss Left their lips white. With that he went his way.

In his Lyrics we have to charge Mr. Ashe with being too Tennysonian. In these, also, we find his greatest tendency to affectation. Yet we should have to quote them for our fullest proof of his faculty. Here is a brief one, filled with a luxury of languor appropriate to the feeling:-

LYING ILL LyING ILL.

Love, kiss me, kiss me on the lips,
And kiss me on the cheek.
And I would that I could speak.

My heart, my heart so happy pants;
But I feel lost and weak.

This cup of pain so bitter is,
And I grow dull with woe:
And my tears are falling slow.
But I touch your neck, your rosy neck:
So I am blest, I know.

O love, we wedded years agone! A blessed bliss for me!— A blessed bliss for me!—
Love, let me, let me see
Your blest soft eyes burn into mine!
Dear eyes, how kind they be!

I touch your neck: my tears flow down:
They soothe me while I speak.
O love, I feel so weak.
But kiss me, kiss me on the lips,
And kiss me on the cheek.

Mr. Ashe's poems are not merely pretty lyrics, moving to dainty music and touched with bright and delicate imagery; he frequently reaches to a wise, calm thoughtfulness. This is perhaps most manifest in his Sonnets. We quote a couple of these :-

ouple of these:—
There is no hope or help in hard men found;
But in a woman's whisper soft and low:
And comfort lives in words of gentle sound:—
God in his pity fashioned poor man so.
For selfish cares eat out the hearts of man;
And cursed suspicion makes their fair looks cold:
And love, wrecked once, fears much to launch again;
And broken trust will not be overhold.
But if a woman loves you she loves you,
And not herself, or you for selfish gain:
In doubt or guilt she will not prove untrue;
But loves on firm, meet help, and balm for pain.
And little he need heed, tho' rude winds chafe,
Whom restful haven of her love keeps safe.
So till the whole of love's sweet debt he naid.

So till the whole of love's sweet debt be paid, So till the whole of love's sweet debt be paid, Think not the crown of hope and life to know. God man and woman each insperfect made. That they twain, one, a perfect whole might grow. The trailing vines their tendrils interknit, Before their boughs a shady arbour make; The keystone love must in the centre fit, Before life's arch the strain of life can take. So with unweary feet search near and far, O man, to find her, blissful hope, somewhere! Till ye be like twin lips that claspéd are, And unbreathed words, whose meaning goes in pre So double stars fair-set in mortal night, Ye each round each moving shall make one light. eaning goes in prayer.

Altogether, this is a book which true lovers Altogether, this is a book which that of poetry will be glad to get and carry away with them to the quiet of the country, far out of sight and sound and smoke of London life. By the blue sea, lying in its infinite tenderness of calm,-or resting on the heathery hill-top,or, best of all, under some greenwood tree, where the leaves overhead are just stirred to cast a faint imagery of tremulous shadows, and the twinkling sunburst breaks into misty gold, —such a book will give enjoyment to its readers.

Home Ballads and Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. (Boston, U.S., Ticknor & Field; London, Low & Co.)

HERE is poetry worth waiting for, a poet worth listening to. Mr. Whittier may not ascend any lofty hill of vision, but he is clearly a seer according to his range. His song is simple and sound, sweet and strong. We take up his book as Lord Bacon liked to take up the bit of fresh earth, wet with morning and fragrant with wine. It has the healthy smell of Yankee soil with the wine of fancy poured over it. We get a gush of the prairie breeze, weird whispers from the dark and eerie belts of pine, wafts of the salt sea winds wandering inland, superb scents of the starred magnolias and box-tree blossoming white. We hear the low of cattle, the buzzing of bees, the lusty song of the huskers, brown and ruddy, the drunken laughter of the jolly bob-o-link. Here are green memorials of the New World's spring of promise, golden memorials of her abundance when the horn of autumn is poured into the overflowing lap of man; we see the white-horns tossing over the farmyard wall, the cock crowing in the sun with his comb glowing a most vital red, the brown gable of the old barn, roses running up to the eaves of the swallow-haunted homestead, the June sun "tangling his wings of fire" in the net-work of green leaves, the aronia by the river lighting up the swarming shad, the river full of sunshine, with the bonny blue above and the blithe blink of sea in the distance, and many a sight and sound of vernal life and country cheer. No

American poet has more of the home-made and home-brewed than Mr. Whittier. His poetry is not filtered from the German Helicon; it is a spring fresh from New World nature; and we gladly welcome its "sprightly runnings

Our Yankee Bard is among poets what Mr. Bright is amongst the peace men. He has the soul of some old Norseman buttoned up under the Quaker's coat, and the great bursts of heart will often peril the hold of the buttons, whilst the speaker with all his native energy and a manly mouth is "preaching brotherly love and driving it in." With him, too, the Norse soul is found fighting for freedom, and he has done good service in making the heart of the North beat quicker for the day when black slavery shall be no more, and in bringing about the present movement which the hopeful look upon as preparatory to the gathering up of the slave forces for a final flight.

The poet is less martial in his latest book, He has learnt to possess his soul with more patience. The momentum is more subdued, and has a slower swing, quietly intense. Longer brooding has brought forth a more perfect, though less striking result. Take, for example, a few of the noble lines in remembrance of Joseph Sturge, a man after our poet's own

For him no minster's chant of the immortals Rose from the lips of sin; No mitred Priest swang back the heavenly portals To let the white soul in.

But Age and Sickness framed their tearful faces In the low hovel's door, And prayers went up from all the dark by-places And shelters of the poor.

Not his the golden pen's or lip's persuasion, But a fine sense of right. And truth's directness, meeting each occasion Straight as a line of light.

The very gentlest of all human natures
He joined to courage strong,
And love out-reaching unto all God's creatures
With sturdy hate of wrong.

Men failed, betrayed him, but his zeal seemed nourlahed By failure and by fall. Still a large faith in human kind he cherished, And in God's love for all.

And now he rests his greatness and his sweetness No more shall seem at strife;
And death has moulded into calm completeness
The statue of his life.

Where the dews glisten and the song-birds warble, His dust to dust is laid,
In Nature's keeping, with no pomp of marble
To shame his modest shade.

The forges glow, the hammers all are ringing;
Beneath its smoky vail Beneath its smoky vail,

Hard by, the city of his love is swinging
Its clamorous iron flail.

But round his grave are quietude and beauty, And the sweet heaven above, The fitting symbols of a life of duty Transfigured into love,

In a time of trouble and struggle, of war and rumours of war, these lines take one with their quiet mastery and peaceful music, sinking softly into the soul as if spoken by the very Spirit of Rest. To quote the poet's own words, the whole picture is-

Beautiful in its holy peace as one Who stands at evening, when the work is done, Glorified in the setting of the sun.

'Telling the Bees' is a ballad as fine as the custom it celebrates is curious. 'The Pipes at Lucknow' is a spirited poem. Many of the stanzas of 'The Shadow and the Light' might have been found worthy of weaving into 'In Memoriam':-

Ah, me! we doubt the shining skies Seen thro' our shadows of offence, And drown with our poor childish cries The cradle-hymn of kindly Providence.

And still we love the evil cause, And of the just effect complain; We tread upon life's broken laws, And murmur at our self-inflicted pain;

We turn us from the light, and find Our spectral shapes before us thrown, As they who leave the sun behind Walk in the shadows of themselves alone.

1 the e of ag the calm

of th

fully

M

the I

meas

until

My

speci

dar 'Sa tha nes itse tale bal

H

The

live brig

MIIX

61

and

etry

it is and

Mr.

the

nder

eart

nilst

da

and soul

lone

orth

rery

the

pon

lave ook.

ore

and

iger

ect.

ple,

of

own

hed

ith

ng

ds,

he at

he

ht

In

And scarce by will or strength of ours We set our faces to the day; Weak, wavering, blind, the Eternal Powers Alone can turn us from ourselves away.

Mr. Whittier is most successful perhaps in the present work in setting gravely sweet and kindly comforting thoughts to a common ballad measure, which he has tried again and again until it reaches its perfection in pieces like 'My Psalm' and 'My Playmate.' Here is a specimen of the latter poem :-

O playmate in the golden time! Our mossy seat is green, Its fringing violets blossom yet, The old trees o'er it lean.

The winds so sweet with birch and fern A sweeter memory blow;
And there in spring the veeries sing
The song of long ago.

And still the pines of Ramoth wood Are moaning like the sea,—
The moaning of the sea of change
Between myself and thee!

'My Psalm' is only to be felt thoroughly in the eve of life, when the mellowing influences of age and experience have done their work, and the golden haze gathers about the closing of the calm day, touching this world with the beauty of the next. It must be read slowly and thoughtfully to be felt deeply:-

All as God wills, who wisely heeds
To give or to withhold,
And knoweth more of all my needs
Than all my prayers have told!

Enough that blessings undeserved Have marked my erring track; That wheresoe'er my feet have swerved, His chastening turned me back;

That more and more a Providence Of love is understood, Making the springs of time and sense Sweet with eternal good:

That death seems but a covered way Which opens into light,
Wherein no blinded child can stray
Beyond the Father's sight;

That care and trial seem at last, Thro' Memory's sunset air, Like mountain ranges over-past, In purple distance fair:

That all the jarring notes of life Seem blending in a psalm, And all the angles of its strife Slow rounding into calm

And so the shadows fall apart, And so the west winds play; And all the windows of my heart I open to the day.

But we shall not be doing justice to these 'Home Ballads' if we do not vary the strain. They are not all devoted to the life that is lived in our day. Here and there we find a bright and vigorous portrait painted on the dark background of the past. Such is that of 'Samuel Sewall,' the man of God with a "face that a child would climb to kiss." Sometimes, also, the poet peers into the shadowy land of Indian legend, watching, questioning the darkness, till the mist begins to stir and transform itself into spectral life. Then he will tell us a tale of the early time of witchcraft and cruelty.

Our concluding extract is from a robust ballad, called

SKIPPER IRESON'S RIDE.

Body of turkey, head of owl, Wings a-droop like a rained-on fowl, Feathered and ruffled in every part, Skipper Ireson stood in the cart. Sapper freson stood in the cart.
Scores of women, old and young,
Strong of muscle and glib of tongue,
Pushed and pulled up the rocky lane,
Shouting and singing this shrill refrain:
"Here's Flud Oirson, fur his horrd horrt,
Torr'd an 'futher'd an 'orr'd in a corrt
By the women o' Morble'ead!"

By the women o' Morble'ead!"

Wrinkled scolds with hands on hips,
Girls in bloom of cheek and lips,
Wild-eyed, free-limbed, such as chase
Baschus round some antique vase,
Brief of skirt, with ankles bare,
Loose of kerchief and loose of hair,
With conch-shells blowing and fish-horn's twang,
Over and over the Menads sang,—

"Here's Flud Oirson, fur his horrd horrt,
Torr'd an' futher'd an' corrd in a corrt
By the women o' Morble'ead!"

Small pity for him!—He sailed away
From a leaking ship in Chaleur Bay,—
Sailed away from a sinking wreck,
With his own townspeople on her deck!
"Lay by! lay by!" they called to him.
Back he answered, "Sink or swim!
Brag of your catch of fish again!"
And off he sailed thro' the fog and the rain.
Old Floyd Ireson, for his hard heart,
Tarred and feathered and carried in a cart
By the women of Marblehead!

Thro' the street, on either side,
Up flew windows, doors swung wide;
Sharp-tongued spinsters, old wives grey,
Lent a treble to the fish-horn's bray.
Sea-worn grandsires, cripple-bound,
Hulks of old sailors run aground,
Shook head and fist, shook hat and cane,
And cracked with curses the hoarse refrain;
"Here's Flud Oirson, fur his horrd horrt,
Torr'd an 'futherr'd an' corr'd in a corrt
By the women o' Morble ead!"
"Hear me Neighbours!" at leath and of Thro' the street, on either side,

Hear me, Neighbours!" at last he cried,-"Hear me, Neighbours!" at last he cried,—
"What to me is this noisy ride?
What is the shame that clothes the skin
To the nameless horror that lives within?
Waking or sleeping, I see a wreck,
And hear a cry from a reeling deck!
Hate me and curse me,—I only dread
The hand of God and the face of the Dead."
Said old Floyd Ireson, for his hard heart,
Tarred and feathered and carried in a cart
By the women of Marblehead!

By the women of Marbiehead:
Then the wife of the Skipper lost at sea
Said, "God has toucht him!—why should we?"
Said an old wife mourning her ouly son,
"Cut the rogue's tether and let him run!"
So with soft relentings and rude excuse,
Half scorn, half pity, they cut him loose,
And gave him a cloak to hide him in,
And left him alone with his shame and sin.
Poor Floyd Ireson, for his hard heart,
Tarred and feathered and carried in a cart
By the women of Marbiehead!

Mr. Whittier has many admirers in this country, to whom this volume will be welcome.

A Treatise on Facts as Subjects of Inquiry by a Jury. By James Ram, Barrister-at-Law. (Maxwell.)

It is not difficult to imagine the grim smile of amusement with which any veteran pleader, into whose hands a law-bookseller may slip this treatise on "Facts," will turn over its pages and lay it aside. A book more out of the usual course of literary production a critic Bound in boards of that seldom meets. neutral tint which the usages of trade appropriate to legal opuscules, and docketed on the back with the white-paper label of precedent, differing but slightly from the label of a medicine-bottle, it has even in its aromatic newness the air of grave and musty erudition, befitting the compositions of a Counsel learned in the Law. Such is its exterior. Inside, however, it is simply a literary scrap-book, the numerous and lengthy quotations from Shak-speare, Wordsworth, Walter Scott, Southey, Coleridge, De Quincey and a host of other distinguished thinkers, being tacked together with the slightest possible thread of argument, and arranged with a view to illustrate the different kinds of facts ordinarily submitted to juries, and the various difficulties which juries labour under in forming their judgments on such facts.

Of course, Mr. James Ram sets out with a definition of "a fact." That done, to obviate all possibility of mistake as to his meaning, he transcribes Wordsworth's ballad of 'Lucy Gray (eleven stanzas), as an example of cumulation of facts; gives a closely-printed page and a half of 'Romeo and Juliet' as an instance of testimony or komeoand unter as an instance of testimony of facts; and, to display the irrevocability of "facts," quotes from Horace's ode, "Non tamen irritum quodcunque retro," &c, and finishes off with Lady Macbeth's "What's done cannot be undone." The task of introducing his subject being thus accomplished, the author departers the part four chapters to assert the part four chapters to assert the part of the part of the case of the contract of the case o devotes the next four chapters to essays on Perception, Impression, Memory and Recognition, anecdotes gathered together by much

desultory reading being used to show the fallibility of the senses and the capriciousness or imbecility of memory. Mr. Ram's metaphysical rambles, in which Locke's 'Essay on the Human Understanding' serves him both as staff and crutch, are by no means the occasions when he is seen to least disadvantage. On "Perception" he has nothing to say which an old lady, knitting stockings in a chimney-corner, could not have said for him. "A person's right perception of an object seen by him may depend on his situation relative to the object viewed,—his nearness to, or distance from it; also on his capacity to see with perfect or sufficient distinctness an object far off: he may be able to discern clearly things at a great distance from him, or to see distinctly only objects near to him; that is, he may be either far-sighted or near-sighted. His right perception of the object may also depend on the light by which it is seen, and therefore on the time,
—whether day or night. It may depend, also, on the length or shortness of the time he has in which to view the object, also on the freedom of his view from all obstruction at the time, or his view from an obstruction at the time, from whatever cause, or however momentary. The sun shining full in the face of a person may very much obstruct his sight. And the same effect may be produced by falling snow, or dense rain, or smoke." True, very true,—but what of it? Our learned brother is all right as to his "facts," but why does he prose about them? To what end is all this labour? Merely to amuse is of course not Mr. Ram's object; and surely he cannot suffer under the hallucination strety he cannot state under the natural nation that he is imparting valuable information by such sentence-building. To leave persons of higher intelligence out of consideration, every child in a ragged school knows that it is less easy to discern objects accurately in darkness than in the broad daylight, that a person with a long range of vision sees to a greater distance than one whose sight is short, and that it is beyond human power to look through the masonry of a wall. The laborious pedantry which, not content with recognizing such truths, evident to the humblest understanding, gravely supports them with passages from Horace and Virgil, Cicero and Pliny, calls to mind the memorable labours of the scholar who wrote an essay to prove that in Classic Athens little children cried when their mothers whipped them.

Nor do we confine our disapproval to the general design of Mr. Ram's treatise, for the style in which he carries out his plan of literary illustration is as careless and confused as the plan itself is ridiculous. The following passage will serve as an example:—

"A person may catch some only of, and not all, the words, which another speaks; and a consequence may be, that the words caught do not express the speaker's meaning. A ludicrous instance of this is contained in a story thus told by Hume:

— 'Some young gentlemen of Lincoln's Inn, heated by their cups, having drunk confusion to the Archby their cups, having drunk confusion to the Archbishop [Laud], were, at his instigation, cited before the Star Chamber. They applied to the Earl of Dorset for protection. 'Who bears witness against you?' said Dorset.—'One of the drawers,' they replied.—'Where did he stand when you were supposed to drink this health?' subjoined the Earl.—'He was at the door,' they replied, 'going out of the room.'—'Tush!' cried he; 'the drawer was mistaken. You drank to the confusion of the Archbishop of Canterbury's enemies; and the fellow was gone before you pronounced the last word.'"

Here we have a not unfavourable specimen of Mr. Ram's method of dealing with and writing about facts. He first startles the reader with the interesting discovery that "a person may catch some only of, and not all, the words which another speaks," and then undertakes to

No

weep

to ki

geni

his a

mus

who

all-b

year

she to b

Var

Wh

thri

mot

else

agr

ent

kin

it a Va

fell

and

clai

and

tre

ing

and

ha

ali

sei

po on R:

th

di

support a proposition so manifestly open to the attacks of scepticism, by an historical example of a person who by such imperfect hearing missed a speaker's meaning,—the instance so appositely cited being, however, after all, that of a listener who hears all the words and apprehends the exact meaning of a particular speaker. Of course any one can see what it is that Mr. Ram intended to say; but when that which ought to have been said is so manifest, what excuse has an author for not having said it? This is not the only place where Mr. Ram misrepresents his own meaning, and leaves the reader to rectify the blunder by putting a wrong interpretation on the wrong words of the text.

The Book of Good Counsels: from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadesa. By Edwin Arnold, M.A. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. (Smith, Elder

THERE were brave men before Agamemnon, and wise men before Solomon; for the wisest of men tells us himself, that he gathered and set in order proverbs and wise sayings from all quarters and it may well be that some of the verses and proverbs in the 'Hitopadesa' had found their way to him. The 'Hitopadesa, or Book of Good Counsels,' is a Sanskrit work of high antiquity; hitherto not much known to English readers, although several translations have been published. Sir William Jones translated it, and his translation was published after his death. Dr. Charles Wilkins also translated it. But there were reasons why neither of these obtained much circulation. In 1848, Mr. Stephen Austin, of Hertford, published a literal translation, by Francis Johnson, for the use of students of Sanskrit. It was in a thin quarto, and is very able and masterly; but being intended only to assist students, it has no explanations of the Hindoo allusions with which it abounds, nor is any account given of the work itself. readers who had once made its acquaintance, even with these drawbacks, were thankful for the treasury of wisdom thus laid open to them, but it was not a work to gain in that form general circulation; there were also some rather indecent speeches and stories, which modern English taste would not have accepted. For English readers who have never heard of the 'Hitopadesa,' and to whom the fact of a learned work translated from the Sanskrit would only convey the notion of something slow, involved in style, stately and ceremonious in language, altogether a dull, dignified and unattractive book, -for the benefit of this impatient class of readers, and for their conversion from this heresy, Mr. Edwin Arnold has undertaken and executed a new translation. He has made judicious omissions, and given concise explanations of the various allusions and names of things which are essential to a full understanding of the work, -also a preface, giving some account of the 'Hitopadesa,' has been fortunate in meeting with publishers willing to second him. The work is illustrated by Harrison Weir, and radiantly bound in green and gold. To the outside alone have we any complaint to make: it is got up to look too much like a child's story-book; its appearance would better befit 'The Butterfly's Ball,' or 'The Peacock at Home,' than a work embodying the "voice of eld," the wisdom of the distant East. But the fact of a new translation well executed, and put into a manageable form, is a matter for which readers ought to feel too grateful to carp at trifles. The 'Hitopadesa' is a collection of wise maxims, proverbs, stories, and fables, illustra-tive of different subjects; the stories are linked together by golden chains of proverbs, interca-

lated by verses and aphorisms so numerous and so weighty, that when given in all their multitude and fullness, the reader loses the thread of the original story. Mr. Arnold has drawn the links closer, and given greater prominence and distinctness to the main narrative. In the original, the work is literally "a paradise of

wildernesses.

The groundwork of the story is supposed to be that a certain king, Sudarsana, who lived on the banks of the Ganges, and who, though a monarch renowned for excellence and wisdom, had two sons who were inveterately idle, and indeed were fast going altogether to the bad. He called an assembly of wise men to consult what was to be done with them, to teach them learning and policy, for they had never read the sacred writings, and were beyond his management. Then a great sage, Vishna-Sarana, "who was as learned as the angel of the planet Jupiter," rose up and comforted the king, by declaring that though his sons might be idle and ignorant at present, still they were come from so good a stock that they must be amenable to right reason; they were royalminded, though not cultivated, and he undertook to teach them "to comprehend policy," and did not fear to lose his labour. The king, much comforted, replied graciously, and thankfully gave his sons into his charge for instruction. Then, by way of introduction, the pundit said in the presence of the princes, as they sat at ease on the terrace of the palace :-

"Princes, hear! In the enjoyment of poetical writings the time of the wise passes away; but that of fools, in dissipation, slumber or strife: therefore, for the amusement of your highnesses, I relate the admirable story of the crow, the tortoise, and the rest.' The sons of the Rajah replied,—'Sir, let it be told,'—Vishnu-Sarana replied, 'Attend now. The Acquisition of Friends, of which this is the first -i'Those without means and without wealth, if very friendly, speedily effect their purpose, like the crow, the tortoise, the deer, and the mouse."

Which Mr. Arnold thus versifies :-Sans way or wealth, wise friends their purpose gain; The mouse, crow, deer, and tortoise, make this plain.

We prefer the literal version of these proverbs as given in Johnson's translation to the metrical paraphrase of Mr. Arnold. The literal is somewhat cumbrous, but the significance comes out with more force.

The book is divided into four subjects. The first treats on the Acquisition of Friends, shows what friendship ought to be a noble heroic spirit is displayed throughout. The second subject treats on the Separation of Friends: it is full of shrewd lessons, wherein are unravelled the base intrigues by which monarchs are separated from their best advisers and true friends: this portion is very whimsically told, and it abounds in maxims of worldly wisdom, illustrated by stories which would set up a dozen Rochefoucaulds and Talleyrands. The third portion treats of War: it is a mirror, which represents things as they go on at this present time, quite as faithfully as it did three thousand years ago. The respective monarchs, King Jewel-Plume and King Silversides, have each a wise minister, the vulture "Far-sight," and the Brahmany goose 'Know-all"; these two ministers and their way of managing their masters are admirable. The whole of this part is full of sarcastic knowledge of the world, but it is combined with a wisdom and breadth of insight that keeps it clear of cynicism; there is a spirit of geniality and fun throughout which is charming, and the mutual respect of the two ministers for each other is well touched in. The last portion relates to the Making of Peace, in which the The last portion Vulture and the Brahmany Goose appear to great

advantage. At the conclusion, the Rajah's sons return thanks to the venerable Vishna-Sarana, and declare themselves to have profited greatly by his instructions.

The 'Hitopadesa' may well be called the "father of fables," for it is the original storehouse of all the fables, proverbs, and stories, which have passed like light from country to country, and been adopted for its own by each. This work exhibits a high degree of social civilization, a condition of complicated interests, and indicates anadvanced stage of comfort and luxury such as it must have taken ages to produce, How many generations must have lived and died before the experience manifested in these proverbs and fables could have been distilled into speech! This work reminds one of those tiny shells embedded in certain rocks, each one of which has held a living body: the mass of living things which had to exist and pass away before one square foot of the rock could be formed, bewilders the imagination. So it is with this 'Hitopadesa.' Whence did the wisdom come? What was the history of the events and times through which it accumulated? Every line bears the stamp of age, experience, and venerable grey hairs. The world's youth! Was the world ever young? The 'Hitopadesa' has been translated into Hebrew, Greek, Persian, Arabic, and, with more or less completeness and accuracy, into all the vernacular dialects of

One remarkable feature in the work is the low and depreciating estimate of women, which is everywhere manifested, mingled with a reluctant testimony to their fascinations; a sense of their dangerous qualities pervades every mention of them. As a specimen of what is to be tion of them. As a specimen of what is to be found in the 'Hitopadesa,' we give the follow-ing story of 'The Faithful Rajpoot':— "A soldier presented himself one morning at

king Sudraka's gate, and bade the porter procure an audience for Vira-Vara, a Rajpoot, who sought employment. Being admitted to the presence, he thus addressed the king:—'If your highness needs an attendant, behold one!'—'What pay do you ask?' inquired the king.—'Five hundred pieces of gold a day,' replied Vira-Vara.—'And your accoutrements?' asked the king.—'Are these two arms and this sabre, which may serve for a third,' said Vira-Vara, rolling up his sleeve.—'I cannot entertain you,' said the king; and thereupon the Rajpoot made salaam and withdrew. Then said the ministers, 'If it please your majesty, the stipend is excessive; but give him pay for four days, and sewherein he may deserve it.' Accordingly, the Rajpoot was recalled, and received pay for four days, with the complimentary betel. Ah the rare betel! Truly say the wise of it—

Betel-nut is bitter, hot, sweet, spicy, binding, alkaline, An emulcent, an astringent—foe to evils intestine; Giveth to the breath a fragrance—to the lips a crimson red: A detergent, and a kindler of love's flame which lieth dead. Praise the gods for the good betel! these be thirteen virtues

given, Hard to meet in one thing blended, even in the happy

Now the king narrowly watched the spending of Vira-Vara's pay, and he discovered that he be-stowed half in the service of the gods and the sup-port of Brahmins, a fourth-part in relieving the poor, and reserved a fourth-part for his sustenance and recreation. This daily division made, he would take his sabre, and stand at the gate of the palace, retiring only upon receiving the royal permission. It was on the fourteenth night of the dark half of the month, that king Sudraka heard below a sound of passionate sobbing. 'Ho! there,' he cried, 'who waits at the gate?'—'I,' replied Vira-Vara. 'Go, and learn what means this weeping,' said the king.—'I go,' answered the Rajpoot, and departed. No sooner was he gone, than the king repented him of sending one man alone into a night so dark that a bodkin might pierce a hole in it; and girding on his scimitar, he followed his guard to the city gates.
When Vira-Vara had gone thus far, he encountered
a beautiful and splendidly dressed lady, who was

01

'61

sons

ana

atly

the

ore-

ries,

y to

ach.

vili-

and

ury

ice. and

lese

led

ose one

of

vay be is

the

ed?

ice,

h!

sa.

er-

of

ich

ct-

of

en-

be

W-

at

ire

ght

he

eds

ou

of

ou-

id

er-

oot

in-

aj-

рy

ng

ld

d d,

n

weeping bitterly; and, accosting her, he requested | weeping bitterly; and, accossing iner, he requested to know her name, and why she thus lamented.—
'I am the Fortune (the Luksmi, the attendant genius) of the king Sudraka,' answered she; 'a long while have I lived happily in the shadow of his arm, but on the third day he will die, and I must depart; therefore lament I.'—'Can nothing must depart, divine lady, to prolong thy stay?' asked the Rajpoot.—'It might be,' replied the spirit; 'if thou shouldest cut off the head of thy first-born, who hath on his body the thirty-two auspicious marks of greatness. Were his head offered to the all-helpful Durga, the Rajah should live a hundred years, and I might tarry beside him! So speaking, she disappeared, and Vira-Vara retraced his steps to his own house, and awoke his wife and son. They arose, and listened with attention, until Vira-Vara had repeated all the words of his vision. When he had finished, his son exclaimed—'I am thrice happy to be able to save the state of the king. Kill me, my father, and linger not; to give my life in such a cause is good indeed!"—'Yes,' said the mother, 'it is good and worthy of our blood; how else could we deserve the king's pay?—Being thus agreed, they repaired together to the temple of the goddess Durga, and having paid their devotions and entreated the favour of the deity in behalf of the king, Vira-Vara struck off his son's head, and laid it as an offering upon the shrine. That done, Vira-Vara said, 'My service to the king is accomplished, and life without my boy is a burden;' and there with he plunged his sword into his own breast and fell dead. Overpowered with grief for her husband and child, the mother withdrew the twice-blooded weapon, and slew herself with it on the bodies of Vira-Vara and her son. All this was seen and heard by king Sudraka. 'Woe is me!' he ex-claimed; 'insignificant creatures like myself live and die, but the like unto him has never existed in the world, nor will exist. What reck I of my realm, having lost these?' and thereat he drew his scimitar to take his own life also. At that moment, there appeared to him the goddess who is the mis-tress of all men's fortunes. 'Son,' said she, staying his uplifted hand, 'forbear thy rash purpose, and bethink thee of thy kingdom.' The Rajah fell The Rajah fell prostrate before her, and cried, 'O goddess, I have done with life, and wealth, and kingdom. If thou hast compassion upon me, let my death restore these faithful ones to life; anywise, I follow the path they have marked.'—'Son,' replied the goddess, 'thine affection is pleasing to me; be it as thou wilt—the Rajpoot and his house shall be rendered alive to thee.' Then the Rajah departed, and pre-sently saw Vira-Vara return and take up his station as before at the palace-gate. 'Ho, there! Vira-Vara,' said the king, 'what meant that weeping?
—'Let your majesty rest well,' answered the Raj poot: 'it was a woman who wept and disappeared on my approach.' This answer completed the Rajah's astonishment and delight. So when the day was come, he called a full council, and declaring therein all the events of the night, he invested the faithful guard with the sovereignty of the Carnatic.

Our readers will recognize in the above the original of similar stories of heroic fidelity in different languages of Europe. We had marked other tales; but we must refer our readers to the work itself.

HANDBOOKS. Handbook for Travellers in North Wales. With a Travelling Map. (Murray.)

OUR fathers and some of their still living sons were formerly wont to consider North Wales only in the light of a highway to Ireland. It was a terrific highway. They who wished to avoid its terrors and yet avoid the long and perilous sea voyage from Liverpool, embarked at Parkgate, near Chester; but many of these foundered in their ships, on the iron-bound coast of Wales. In these days, when we read

present road is familiar, can hardly make allowance for their timidity. It is, however, only necessary for a man to ascend the old zigzag path, over the hills behind Conway, to understand something of the former dangers and difficulties of the route through North Wales. Even after a "mail-coach road" was constructed, there were two ferries (arms of the sea) to be crossed between Chester and Holyhead; and it sometimes happened that in a dark night the ferry-boat at Conway or Bangor would upset, and passengers, mail, horses, letters and despatches go to the bottom. The journey from London to Holyhead was then the protoffer accomplished in less than these demands of the protoffer accomplished in less than these demands of the protoffer accomplished in less than these demands of the protoffer accomplished in less than these demands of the protoffer accomplished in less than these demands of the protoffer accomplished in less than the protoffer accomplish not often accomplished in less than three days and nights; whereas now, on the road constructed by Stephenson, a work by which sea as well as land was put under subjection, the Irish mail train flies on its way, with only three stops between London and Holyhead, and accomplishes the intervening distance in seven hours and a half, at a rate of nearly forty-five miles an hour.

It was Sylvester who, about ninety years since, first rendered less rugged that portion of the highway to Ireland which lies between Colwyn and Anglesea. That road may be said to have been rendered both practicable and pleasant by the skill and labour of Telford; but this was not enough for the impatience of eager man; and to satisfy him, Stephenson struggled with the mountain and the wave, and overcame both adversaries. He crushed or cut through the one, and compelled the other to recede; penetrated the opposing rock, and flung his iron pathway above obstructing floods. In the winter season, when the ocean here is angry, and terrible in its anger, the route has perils sufficiently exciting. In the neighbourhood of Colwyn, the furious waves leap the seawall in fierce assault; but the bulwark breaks their force, and they fall on the swiftly-flying train in mountains of spray instead of tons of sheeted water, which would have otherwise arrested and shattered that flying train, though it flew never so swiftly. The road here is a world's wonder, and he can neither describe nor comprehend it who has not examined it mile by mile between Abergele and the second tubular. It is to this road that travellers are chiefly indebted for facility of access to the most beautiful portion of North Wales. The most beautiful portion of North Wales. The entire division of the Principality is, however, well worth seeing, and can be all the more easily reached by iron roads, and the more fully enjoyed by help of such guides as the one before us. The land is full of beauty; it is, indeed, a "Cathedral of Immensities," in which the heart of the prost indifferent in which the heart of the most indifferent is warmed and lifted up to God. Yet there is another than a divine spirit which has exercised influences over the inhabitants of this territory of the beautiful. As, in Brittany, there are chapels dedicated to Our Lady of Hatred, where man may invoke evil on his brother; so are there in Wales spots erst sacred to the devil or some Druidical demon, where it is remembered that angry men once called down vengeance on those by whom they had been offended. The most famous of these is the Cursing Well of Elian, to which, we are informed, "persons who have any great malice against others, and wish to injure them, frequently resort to the minister of the well, who, for a sum of money, undertakes to offer them in it. Various ceremonies are gone through on the occasion; amongst others, the name of the

attempt the pass after dusk, we, to whom the | and of a less creditable quality than the devilworship in Eastern countries. In Brittany and Wales, the Power of Evil was, or is, petitioned to exercise that puissance for the injury of man. In the East, this vengeful course is never thought of The devil present in course is never In the East, this vengeful course is never thought of. The devil-worshippers there simply acknowledge the power of the great enemy of man, and, dreading it, pay to its holder such respect as they hope may induce him not to exercise it upon them. Seeing how great his influence over the world, their only desire is to escape it, and they think they best accomplish their object by being civil to so formidable a personage. Of course, it would be the easiest thing in the world to assert that they are wrong in their theory; but it would be very difficult for the most skilful of logicians to prove that they had not better reason than the Welsh or the Breton for their practice.

Connected with, or in spite of, absurd and wicked superstitions, the Welsh people have been remarkable for strong and simple religious feeling. This is sometimes exhibited in a singular way. As an illustration, we will cite an incident within our own knowledge. The clerk of a parish church one day made known to the incumbent the earnest desire of the congregation to have the afternoon service at two instead of three o'clock. The reverend gentleman inquired the reason for so unusual a request. The reply was, that by his acceding to their request they would all have time to take their tea comfortably, and to proceed to the Wesleyan chapel, at some distance, in the evening. "What will happen if I do not consent to gratify their wishes?" asked the incumbent. "Just this, Sir," answered the clerk, "the congregation will then not come to church in the afternoon at all." The incumbent mused over the matter for a moment, and arrived at a conclusion which may surprise some members of the Establishment. He not only consented to adopt the earlier hour, but announced his intention of being present on the following Sunday evening, after his own services, at the Wesleyan chapel. He wished to judge, he said, as to the instruction his singular flock might receive there. Hearing nothing of which he could disapprove, the new arrangement was made permanent; and one consequence was, that he not only retained his own congregation at the afternoon service, but he found it very greatly increased by numbers of Wesleyans, whose attendance was understood to be out of respect to a man whose spirit was as liberal as his judgment of the people was correct.

Generally, they have been called a proud people; and this they are, but not a vain or an arrogant people. They are proud of their old glories; and if the figure of Edward at Carnarvon is as little pleasant to them as that of Strongbow, "the first and principal invader of Ireland," in Christchurch, Dublin, is to an Irishman, they proudly and reasonably refer to ancient glories achieved before the period when they were conquered, to their advantage, and kept subdued, to their exceeding great profit.

We have said they are not arrogant in their pride; they have rather been, for the most part, remarkable for their humour. Take the case of David ap Ifan when summoned to surrender Harlech Castle, where he had afforded refuge to Margaret of Anjou and young Edward after the fatal day near Northampton. gallant David's reply to Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, was, "that he had held a fortress in France until all the old women in Wales had of Lyttelton shuddering as he describes the dangers of the route, Swift recommending "a glass" before the traveller faced the difficulties of Penmaenmawr, and Johnson trembling to All this was, in fact, a form of devil-worship,

Th

write

judg

histo

derin

dark

Le (

histo

year

for i

and

satis

inve

Unti

both

mean

which

tend

self-

crow

mea

repu

scie

the

to k

sicia

can

cert

maj

assis

leg |

pati

not

frac

splin mos he r

fere

as t

may

it h

his

cha

pow

the

wel

ortl

2 ve

is h

tion

The

love

her

oste

acti

quo

The

eith

tion

the memory of whom he finds solace for the disasters of his country in the old fighting time. If the banner of Llewellyn went down before Standard of England was lost at Counsylt, by its bearer, the Earl of Essex, and capture was almost made of Henry the Second himself. The history of the people is worthy of being better known than it is anywhere except in the Principality; and the historical allusions with which this book abounds should induce its readers to turn to such history, of which they know little, save generally. The people would have been less easy of subjection had all families been as prolific as that of the Hookes of Conway, one of whom was the forty-first child of his father, and the sire of twenty-seven chil-dren himself. In a fighting country, and a permanent period of hostility, such Hookes were the best benefactors of a country,-which is excellently illustrated in this pleasant volume.

A Handbook for Travellers on the Rhine, from Switzerland to Holland, &c. By K. Baedeker. (Coblenz, Baedeker; London, Murray.)

THERE are few things more amusing as a spectacle than to contemplate the blank look of English travellers when they come, for the first time, within sight of Ehrenbreitstein. They have carried with them the memories of the glorious imposition on the canvas of Turner; but these disappear in the formal, unpicturesque fortifications, most marked by what Nature and Art abhor: straight lines,-of which there is no end.

Travellers go to the Rhine with scraps of 'Childe Harold,' and they are eager to see "the castled crag of Drachenfels, river "whose breast of water broadly swells They look out for "the vale of vintage bowers," and for "the peasant girls with deep-blue eyes," who "walk smiling o'er this paradise";—but the end of all is a confession that they have no wish "through life to dwell

delighted here."

The fact is, that with the exception of the portion of the river flowing between Bonn and Bingen, which may be descended in a few hours, the Rhine is a dull, melancholy, ugly, and, in some places, "hideous" stream. It is as inferior, in its most boasted district, to the Danube at Dürrenstein, as Goose Creek in the United States is to the Tiber, whose ancient name it has usurped. If you venture to make this observation to a Rhinelander, he will, probably, if he have Byron's testimony by heart, answer

The river nobly foams and flows, The charm of this enchanted ground;

-but this, as a proof of the superiority of the Rhine, is like the corroboration of the feat of the knight who rode in panoply up the perpendicular face of the rock at Lorsch. You hint disbelief of the alleged fact. "But," say they, "we can show you the saddle!"

Through this locality, however, where Tur-ner and Byron should be the acknowledged patron saints of hotel-keepers, steam-boat companies, and vineyard proprietors, Mr. Baedeker undertakes to guide all pilgrims inclined to accept him for a cicerone. We can vouch for both his honesty and simplicity. He fairly warns travellers that there are "obnoxious charges" as well as other unpleasant matters to be met with in the hotels. The arithmetic of Rhine waiters is pronounced "faulty." The landlords, erring mortals like their waiters, too, often present their bills at the last moment, when "wilful impositions must be submitted to for want of time to investigate them." There are other practices which the English traveller

will have to guard against if he would "walk smiling o'er this paradise." Mr. Baedeker thus feelingly alludes to it: "The habit of putting clothes and boots outside the bedroom-door to be brushed is sometimes attended with incon-The editor was once unfortunate venience. enough to be despoiled of a great portion of his wardrobe through this incautious act."

So much for perils to the purses and ward-robes of English travellers in the vicinity of the Rhine. His stomach and general health would seem to be in no less danger. Let him beware of wines of "fictitious body and sweetness." Al-though sovereign princes be the grapesellers, "the label and cork are not always guarantees that the wine is what it professes to be;" and "the art of adulteration is, unhappily, widely known;" and after the prince wholesale-dealer, and the adulterating retailer, there come those obsequious cheats, the inn-keepers, who "put a profit upon their wines of about one hundred per

Poor English traveller!

Yes, "poor English traveller," for he must exercise very great care how he protests against being thus victimized in the paradisaical land. Mr. Baedeker, remembering, probably, how Capt. Macdonald was treated for making protest against invasion of his rights, and how all England was assailed, in consequence, by the Staats-procurator, Möller, of Bonn, is almost awful in his injunction to English pilgrims to walk gingerly as if they were on hallowed ground. He alludes playfully to the "physical excitement, almost amounting to ferocity," which influences liberal imbibers of port and sherry; and for the benefit, we suppose, of these ferocious topers he intimates that their bills ferocious topers he intimates that their bills will be "swollen" if they travel "with a superabundance of luggage" (Mr. Baedeker sets down "two flannel shirts" as sufficient for the pedestrian tourist), if they are "difficult to please," or "find indiscriminate fault," or "impose unnecessary trouble." If a bewildered British wayfarer be perplexed as to the extent of his liberty while in Germany, let him beware of taking as deep a draught of that cordial as he might be inclined to do at home. Let him not, in his extreme perplexity, trust implicitly either landlords or waiters. The editor pleasantly hints that these are mendacious fellows. "It is a good precaution," he says, "to gather information from as many other sources as possible." Finally, if travellers from these islands would escape as little scathed as may be from the perils indicated by the editor, they are bidden to observe many directions, but "above all to conform in their orders and requirements to the manners and habits of the country."

Thus warned and admonished, an Englishman may meekly venture to the Rhine, and there be tolerated and fleeced, according to the evidence of this German editor, who has gone over the old tracks and in the old grooves, and, while telling many things, tells nothing new. Thus, the mere old lions of Bonn, for instance, are duly stirred into liveliness for the benefit of the spectator who, probably, may care for none of them. And yet there are attractions in this university town which no guide-book ever Among these is the ceremony of conferring degrees. We recommend all learned travellers, at least, to witness the making of a Doctor of Philosophy. There is more excitement in it than might be expected, and the hall is open to all comers. The candidate reads his Latin thesis, the arguments of which are combated by an opponent, and then ensues a controversy, or questioning and answering, between the professors, the adversary, and the candidate, the most remarkable feature in which is the readiness and graceful facility with which all these parties employ a colloquial

Latin. In Schlegel's days this was the most interesting feature of the whole ceremony. But this applies only to the occasions when the candidates are German. To these Latin is as familiar almost as their mother-tongue, When English candidates are up, they are seldom able to do more than read their thesis, They have not been taught to employ Latin colloquially, and a special permission from Berlin relieves them (yet not invariably) from that difficulty, in surmounting which the German students frequently reap the greatest distinction.

Another Letter to a Young Physician: to which are appended some other Medical Papers. By

James Jackson, M.D. (Trübner & Co.) Though Dr. Jackson's 'Letter to a Young Physician' is not exactly a publication for the drawing-room table, it is one of which we should gladly hear that it had found its way into the Scarcely hands of every lady in the country. any social change is more to be desired than that women should be better instructed on the theory of medicine, and the arts and sciences pertaining to it. Led by custom and curiosity to dabble in physic, they are almost as ignorant of its first principles as were our grandmothers in the tenth degree, who centuries since doctored their children and dependents with specifics compounded of a hundred different ingredients. Natural affection and domestic convenience make them the nurses of the sick, and not unfrequently, in cases of emergency, they are the only ministrants at hand to discharge offices that would properly devolve on a regularly-trained medical adviser. Yet little or no care is taken to procure them information, without which a mother will often be powerless to afford comfort to a child struggling upon her breast with needless suffering. Indeed, a proposal to instruct ladies in nosology and the mysteries of the pharmacopæia would shock the delicacy or excite the ridicule of most persons able to bring about a better state of things. The result of this unwise treatment of an important subject is, that, as a rule, gentlewomen regard a physician's prescription with the same sort of superstition as was formerly expended on amulets and charms, and in pure simplicity believe a dose of medicine to be a mysterious agent capable of driving disease out of the body. If Dr. Allopath's pills are taken previous to the abatement of a fever, to Dr. Allopath's pills the improvement is attributed; if Dr. Homeopath's globule is administered an hour before the advent of a refreshing sleep, Dr. Homœopath's globule gets all the credit of the change for the better; and just as the chamber in which a patient recovers under the kindly efforts of nature has been presided over by Dr. Allopath or Dr. Homeopath, so the one or the other is held by the spectators to be a "wise man." In a particular case this almost blind credulity may be attended with neither good nor evil consequence, but it indicates a state of popular intelligence out of which charlatans have from time immemorial made their profit. The readiness of illogical minds to reason on insufficient data, and embrace the wildest conclusions of "post hoc ergo propter hoc" reasoning, which proclaimed Joanna Stephens a public bene-factor, placed Mrs. Mapp in her coach-and-four, bore witness to the cures of Ward and Taylor, and testified that painted nails and slips of wood could draw morbific virus from the human system, did not disappear together with faith in "metallic tractors." It countenanced the obscenities of Mesmer, built Graham's "Temple of Health," upheld the pernicious practices of St. John Long, and in our time furnishes Spirit-Rapping with its thousands of believers.

XUM

61

nost

ony.

n is

gue. are esia

atin

rom

rom

the

test

hich

By

ung

the

ould

the

cely

han

the

nces sity

rant

hers

ifics

nts.

ence

fices

rlycare

out

ford

east.

I to

ries cacv

e to

sult iect

ysi-

per-

leta e a

gent

Tf

the

the th's

the

th's

the h a

ath

r is

evil ılar

rom

idi-

ent of

ich

neour. lor.

of

nan ith the ple of hes

The time, we trust, is not far distant when a writer of competent attainments and impartial judgment will offer the public a satisfactory history of medicine,—not a compilation wan-dering over thrice ten centuries of scientific darkness, with a show of erudition filched from Le Clerc and Freind; but a sound, honest history of medicine during the last hundred years, referring to the ancient schools only to display the causes of their errors, and having for its chief object the exposition of those facts and principles which, even at the present un-satisfactory stage of medical science, recent investigations have conclusively ascertained. Until public intelligence is better informed both as to what is really known, and as to the means by which we may reasonably hope to attain further knowledge on subjects concerning which no one can be indifferent, ignorant pretenders, be they ambitious knaves or mere self-deluded enthusiasts, will find a submissive crowd of worshippers and victims. In the mean time it is something to have a physician of reputation come forward and frankly avow how far, and under what circumstances, medical science can cope with disease. It is well for the invalid of average education and sagacity to know that one of the most enlightened physicians of the present century admits that all he can effect in the practice of his profession is, in certain cases—such cases being by no means a majority of those that seek his treatment—to

assist nature in working her own cure:—
"When a surgeon is called to a man with a broken
leg [writes Dr. Jackson], he places the limb of his leg (writes Dr. Jackson), he places the limb of his patient, and in some measure his whole body, in a fixed position, using splints and bandages; and then he watches him from day to day. He does not pretend that the processes of healing in the fractured bone are brought into operation by the splints and bandages, nor by his watching. But he has placed the injured parts under the circumstances most favourable for healing; and he watches that he may guard against everything which can inter-fere with the salutary operations of nature, as well as that he may give to her any support which he may think that she needs. Just so, the physician, in the larger number of cases under his care, makes it his business to dispose of everything relating to his patients in such a manner as to give the best chance for the salutary operation of the natural powers. A good nurse, it may be said, may do the same. But the qualifications of a well-educated physician must enable him to take the case with much greater advantage.'

Testy innovators, who are fond of railing at the intolerance of Orthodox Medicine, will do well to take a lesson of moderation from an orthodox physician.

NEW NOVELS.

Miss Gwynne of Woodford. By Garth Rivers. vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.)-Miss Gwynne of 2 vols. Woodford is a charming woman, and her history is here related in a charming manner, without pretension, without affectation, and without exaggera-tion. The book is really very pleasant reading. There is just enough of plot to keep up the interest of the story, and not enough to weary and confuse the reader. The heroine is a thoroughly good and loveable woman, doing her duty to her family, to her neighbour, and to herself, without making any ostentatious fuss about it; and yet the author has actually had the strength of mind to refrain from quoting those inevitable lines of Wordsworth's,

A creature not too bright and good For human nature's daily food.

she is staying in his house on a visit to his wife and sister. In short, it would have been difficult to depict a more weak, foolish, and despicable to depict a more weak, foolish, and despicable man; his only good quality appearing to be a kind of rough, instinctive good nature, and a great respect (for the feeling is not worthy of the name of affection) for his old neighbour and playfellow, Miss Gwynne of Woodford. Yet to this worth-less creature the noble-hearted Maud is represented a being depended throughout heavy wheel life. How as being devoted throughout her whole life. Her attachment survives his drunkenness, his marriage to another woman, his intrigue with her friend, and all his folly and stupidity; for he has not even one talent to recommend him. She goes to him one talent to recommend him. She goes to him whenever he deigns to want her; she nurses him when he is ill; she adopts his natural child; and, when the wife is dead, and the mistress otherwise disposed of, she actually (after a little struggle and demur, we own—but still she does it) marries him herself! Now, constancy is, doubtless, an excellent thing in woman; but this is surely carrying the joke a little too far. We are, however, led to suppose that some twelve years after his marriage to Maud Gwwnne Stephen Forrester has marriage to Maud Gwynne, Stephen Forrester has and panderous, sober, dull, and steady, but much respected as a J. P. and a parochial authority; while Maud has turned into "a fine woman," and "takes the lead" among the county families. If such a fate is thought a desirable reward for a whole life of self-abnegation, we can only take leave of Miss Gwynne with regret at losing sight of her, and many thanks for the interest and amusement we have derived from her story. The amusement we have derived from her story. The other characters in the book are equally well portrayed: the saintly High-Church clergyman, Hugh, Maud's brother, who dies; and the merry, natural little Mary, her sister, who marries; the irritable blind father, and the amusing old nurse, all have their merits; and the class of Welsh school-children are described with much drollery. But we cannot conclude without wondering why, But we cannot conclude without wondering why, in all the novels of the present day, nobody is ever allowed to marry till they have become old, grey, fat, and uninteresting. There is something touching and romantic in the idea of young people of eighteen and sixteen forming unfortunate attachments, and struggling through a year or two of misery, but eventually being made happy, while still in the very bloom of youth and beauty. But now-a-days, nobody begins to be attached till they are getting on in life; and after we have missed several vears between each chapter. He dénote several years between each chapter, the dénoû-ment never can take place till the poor old hero and heroine have at least one foot in the grave. We feel that however happy they may be in each other's affection, that cannot ward off the attacks of gout, sciatica, and lumbago, to which they must, ere long, be subjected. Dyspepsia, liver complaints, and other infirmities incident to declining years, will, we feel, assail them, in spite of all their sentiment for each other; and we shall be quite relieved when "the fashion comes round" again for the young heroes and youthful heroines of our early days.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Scepticism, a Retrogressive Movement in Theology scepticism, accorpressive hovement in Theodory and Philosophy—as contrasted with the Church of England, Catholic (at once) and Protestant, stable and progressive. By Lord Lindsay. (Murray.)— A kindly and gentlemanly work with ingenious argumentation, but on a curious basis. The argumentation, but on a curious basis. The and representative in the Latin world of the Me-diæval, Primitive, and Apostolic Church! The Roman Church broke off when she claimed infalli-Roman Church broke on when she chained minimibility for the private judgment of the reigning Pope; the Continental Protestants, when they asserted the private judgment of the individual Christian." Again—"The Church of England, in other words the Catholic Churches, Apostolic, Priville Malloyal, and Medgra as established in the fault of the book is the hero. Stephen Forrester is nothing but a sottish country squire, without is interpreted in a very bad temper. He is scarcely ever sober. He quarrels with his sister, neglects his sober and child, forsakes his old friends, and even carries on an intrigue with his own cousin, while

Councils, or, more restrictively, of the first Four.' Lord Lindsay has read a good deal, and has given his own views of the schoolmen and all other theologians, even down to our own time. For our-

theologians, even down to our own time. For ourselves, we cannot make the first step: we cannot yield to the authority of General Councils.

Philosophia Ultima. By C. W. Shields. (Philadelphia, Lippincott & Co.)—PHILOSOPHIA ULTIMA:
1. Scientia Scientiarum; 2. Ars Scientiarum; 3. Scientia Artium. And why is poor Ars Artium to be excluded? "My unfortunate client.—," a barrister once began, and stopped to cough.—"Go on, Sir!" said a malicious judge; "so far as you have yet gone the Court is with you." Our Court is with Mr. Shields so long as he describes the miserable condition of philosophy and theology, both in an inextricable net. But when he comes both in an inextricable net. But when he comes to his proposals of relief, we begin to feel lost. Every science is to be divided into rational and revealed,—astronomy and geology, for instance. On this point of the Appendix—which is a summary—we staked our chance of understanding something of our author's meaning. We looked carefully for an elucidation of this distinction: and we failed. "Astronomy, for instance, is both discoverable and revealable, though in unequal proportions, being at once a human system of celestial physics, and a divine manifestation of our Father who is in the heavens." Into what two parts does this divide astronomy?

A Survey of Human Progress. By Neil Arnot, M.D. (Longman & Co.)—Dr. Arnot, always zealous and acute, cannot be reviewed without a disquisition on what knowledge is, and what it is

disquisition on what knowledge is, and what it is for. The bearing of his work is on education, and he has not been able to arrive at any idea of what classical education is intended for. The root of classical education is intended for. The root of his system is knowledge—plenty of it. "The greatest sum of knowledge acquired with the least trouble is that which comes with the study of the general and simple truths of science."—What for? this is the question we cannot find answered. The great question of education is not what is got, but how, and with what creation of power. That know-ledge is power is no more true than that powder and shot are grouse in August and partridges in September. The first will lead to the second, if the possessor should know where to go and what to do. Hereby hangs a great question: and if any one will read Dr. Arnot, always readable, with these considerations in his head, many points of this question will suggest themselves.

this question will suggest themselves.

Lectures on Natural History. By Edward Jesse, Esq. Delivered at the Fisherman's Home, Brighton. (Booth.)—This is another of the gossippy compilations of Mr. Jesse. For the accuracy of his science he appeals to the authority of Prof. Owen, who has read and approved of several of these Lectures. Th occasion on which they were delivered disarms criticism, if there were anything in them to provoke it, except, perhaps, the lax use of such important words as "language" and "instinct," which are often employed without much thought or precision. But the Lectures are full of curious statements and ployed without much thought or precision. But the Lectures are full of curious statements and amusing anecdotes, and whilst highly instructive and interesting to the seafaring men to whom they were addressed, are worth reading by anybody. These Lectures belong to a series of efforts which have been made of late years for the improvement of the Brighton fishermen and boatmen, coast loafers and Esplanade touters. For several years past some of the arches built in the face of the past some of the arcnes built in the face of the cliff, and under the King's Road, have been set apart as a chapel, a Sunday-school, and a reading-room, for the benefit of the fishermen and their families; and attempts have been made to lecture namnes; and attempts have been made to lecture them into habits of prudence and frugality by explaining to them the advantages of savings-banks and life insurance. In the reading-room there are newspapers for the use of the fishermen and boatmen who can read, and for the entertainment of these who can read, and for the entertainment of men who can read, and for the entertanment of those who cannot, and certain gentlemen of the town, in turn, spend an hour occasionally in reading aloud from books during the long winter evenings. Mr. Jesse was kind enough to compose these Lec-tures to inaugurate the readings, and they are now sold for the behoof of the institution, which is miscalled a "home." However far the reader

Nº

tectu

roy (Socie

A 8800

this !

not (

follov

Natu

A8800

most

some

tion o

ing I

restri

by lo

paper of th

the (

paper

clude

the s

muni tende

unus

on R

ley, t

nicat

_M

cated

SCTIP

antic

by S

East

and

visit

at F

Abb

at H

Cast

Dr. J. B

ward

On

been

will.

the 2

scien

a cit

town

land.

num

lodg

Char

spiri

be o

to th

oper

can

lish

hist

Mo

Up

ver

a la

Sob

trib

Fol

dire

may be from admiring the theological platitudes which garnish this, like most popular books on Natural History, they may be excused in an author who concludes his last lecture by stating that he has entered his eighty-first year. An increased vigilance on the part of the police having accompanied the means employed for the ameli oration of the manners of the boatmen of the Brighton beach, visitors during the present season remark with pleasure that they are now less intrusive and offensive, drunken and quarrelsome, than they were of old. The new generation of them

can read and write.

Coheleth, commonly called the Book of Ecclesiastes. Translated from the Original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Historical and Critical, by Christian D. Ginsberg. (Longman & Co.)—"No!—read it through."—"Then we won't read any." The first sentence was the answer of the author of an elaborate work to the demand for an index : the second was the rejoinder of the educated world. Not a bit of index to this bulky and learned monograph, and table of contents of less than a hundred words! This is too bad. The author has collected from all quarters, and says he has spent seven years of labour upon it: we wish he had given one month to an index. "Coheleth," according to him, is a female collector: the work is not by Solomon, though speaking through an impersonation of him The design of the book is to explain the difficulties of the moral government of God, and to show that happiness is to be found in calm enjoyment of life, resignation, piety, and belief in a future state. The book is well worth the attention of the theological critic; but once more, in the name of all that is mentionable, -we are almost tempted to go further, why no Index?

The Mechanics of Construction, including the Theories of the Strength of Materials, Roofs, Arches, and Suspension Bridges. By S. Fenwick, (Bell & Daldy.) — The author, who is attached to the Woolwich Academy, has given a very satisfactory treatise. In this subject, when a person who is known to be a good elementary writer publishes a work for students, almost the only grave question that remains is, whether his command of recent information be good. Mr. Fenwick has cited a dozen of the most modern writers, and we find that he has used them, and others as well. We have no doubt that this book will be found to be very

serviceable.

Suggestions on Popular Education. By Nassau W. Senior. (Murray.)-This book is making its way, as we see and hear. It is essence of Bluebook, arranged, readable, and furnished with conclusions. It is the argument of one of the Commissioners on Education woven into the facts which the Commission collected. It cannot be reviewed alone: but it must occupy a place in the heading

of any deliberate article of our period.

One Thousand Arithmetical Tests; or, the Examiner's Assistant. By T. S. Coyzer. (Griffith & Farran.)—Mr. Coyzer's idea is new, and may be useful. He divides the arithmetical rules wanted into forty heads; and he gives a set of twenty-five examination papers, from A to Z, with forty ques-tions in each, one in each rule. Thus, as he says, tions in each, one in each rule. Thus, as he says, the quarry may be worked either horizontally or vertically. Take a letter, and go through the numbers; there is an examination paper on questions of each kind: take a number, and carry it through the letters, and there is a collection of

questions on some one rule.

Arithmetical Examples. Part I. By W. Davis. B.A. (Longman & Co.)-This book says it contains 138,000 questions from Numeration to Compound Proportion. The answers are to follow

in a key.

Ratios, Concrete and Abstract. By H. M'Coll. (Whittaker & Co.)—A substitute for the fifth book of Euclid, quite accurate in principle, for it substitutes an unlimited power of bisection for an unlimited power of multiplication. The author is master of his subject: but we are not inclined to substitute any method for that of Euclid, which may be made, we think, the simplest of any. author proposes a second part, in which algebra is to be founded on the notion and language of general ratio: we recommend him to stick to

pure number as the basis. A contemporary, in giving some account of this work, by a lapse, made Mr. M'Coll say against the fifth book of Euclid itself all that he really said against inaccurate substitutes for it. This must vex an author: what would a divine say, who by mistake of a reviewer, had his description of Simon Magus transferred to St. Peter ?

The Memory Work of Arithmetic. Davis, B.A. (Longman & Co.)—Definitions, tables and rules: a frightful quantity, though in a small book. But Mr. Davis should have distinguished between what is to come into memory by practice and what is to be learnt by rote.

The Projection and Calculation of the Sphere. By S. M. Saxby, R.N. (Longman & Co.)-A mixture of instructions in projection and in calculation, for young seamen. It is a book which can only be judged of by its results; and the author, instructor of the Steam Reserve, will have the means of giving it a fair trial, or of procuring one. There is much in small space, neatly packed

Elementary Geometrical Drawing. Part II. By S. H. Winter. (Longman & Co.)—This part con Part II. By tains descriptive geometry; the drawings and explanations are both clear.

Travellers in France and other parts of the Continent, whose knowledge of conversational French may be deficient, cannot have a better help than The Practical Guide to Modern French Conversation, by F. E. A. Gasc. (Bell & Daldy.)—It contains the purest French of the present day, both for ordinary conversation and such as is likely to occur in travelling. Two additions have been made to the "Oxford Pocket Classics": Cicero's Orations— The Oration for Milo, with short English Notes, for the use of Schools (Parker), and Cwsar De Bello Gallico. Casar's Commentaries, Book I .- III., with short English Notes, for the Use of Schools (Parker). Both English Notes, for the Use of Schools (Farker). Dollarse good, though we prefer the former. Even the latter is superior to C. Julii Cæsaris Commentariorum de Bello Gallico, Libri IV., from the Text of Herzog, by Rev. J. R. Major, M.A. (Tegg), the notes in which are of no great value. The titles of the two following need no explanation: - Guide to the Army-Competitive Examinations; being a Compendium of Practical Hints for Candidates with reference to Schools, Allowances, Outfits, and other Ex-penses, together with Extracts from the Examination Papers, Official Rules and Regulations, and all other necessary Information, by Capt. A. H. Hutchinson (Stanford); and Chinese and Indo-European Roots and Analogies, by P. E. Chase (Low), a paper read before the American Philosophical Society.

read before the American Philosophical Society.

Of publications of a religious nature we have received:—"Another Gospel" examined; or a Popular Criticism of each of the Seven 'Essays and Reviews' (Walker),—Part II. of Exeter Hall versus British India (Hatchard),—The Apocalypse expounded by Scripture, by Matheetees (Nisbet),— Miracles not Antecedently Incredible: an Examination of Prof. Powell's Argument in 'Essays and Reviews,' by Rev. W. A. O'Connor (Parker),—A Reply to the Letter entitled "The Suppression of Doubt is not Faith," by "One who doubts not, but fully believes that the Bible is the Word of God" (Parker),—The Cherubim: What Do They Mean? by Matheetees (Nisbet),—Anti-Essays: the Essays and Reviews' Fallacious and Futile, "at variance with each other and mutually Destructive," by the Rev. C. H. Davis (Simpkin), -Exoneravi Animam; or, One Radical Reformer's Way of Thinking: containing a Few Suggestions touching the 'Essays and Reviews,' as appreciated by Convocation, and The Discrepancy between Genuine and Vulgar Christianity, still requiring Reformation, by J. B. Humperley (Manwaring),-Some Notes on the First Chapter of Genesis, with Reference to Statements in 'Essays and Reviews,' by the Rev. A. M'Caul (Wertheim),—Streaks of Light; or, Fifty-two Facts from the Bible, by the Author of 'Peep of Day' (Hatchard),—Prayers for Family Worship, by the Rev. Dr. Lee (Hamilton),-The Rev. F. Garden on The Atonement as a Fact and as a Theory,-and the Rev. J. L. Davis on The Signs of the Kingdom of Heaven, being Nos. III. and IV. of "Tracts for Priests and People" (Macmillan),—The Grievance and the Remedy: an Essay in Verse, by Expectans (Hardwicke), -and The Doctrines of Jesuit and

Roman Catholic Writers on Homicide, Theft, Perjuri and other Crimes (Protestant Alliance).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Bacon's Life and Correspondence, cr. 8vo. 14s. cl.
Bohn's Eng. Gent. 14b. "Montaru's Undy W.] Letters, &c. V. 2, 1s.
Bohn's Eng. Gent. 14b. "Montaru's Undy W.] Letters, &c. V. 2, 1s.
Bohn's Huss. Life. "Nelson's Life, by Southey, with Notes, 3s. cl.
Calmet's Dic of Holy Bible, by Taylor, 14 ed. imperial 8vo. 18s. cl.
Caron's First Prench Reading-Book, 12mo. 1s. cl.
Caron's All Montary Company of the Company of th

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

THE British Archæological Association held its Eighteenth Annual Congress at Exeter, from the 19th to the 24th of the present month, under the presidency of Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart., Everything favoured the success of the meeting, for the weather was most propitious for the various excursions in a country full of antiquarian interest; the members who attended were numerous, and met with a hearty reception from the leading citizens; and the papers contributed and read during the week were numerous and good. On the Monday, the members of the Association were received rather ceremoniously by the Mayor of Exeter, who invited them to a handsome collation of wine and fruit in the Council-room at the Guildhall, which collation is understood to have been paid for by the Local Committee. Sir Stafford Northcote's inaugural address was rather long, but effective, and gave general satisfaction. dwelt, perhaps, too much on British, Druidical, and Phoenician antiquities, and on archeological theories now exploded, especially as this branch of archeology came very little into the business of the week. On the first day of the meeting, the Devon and Exeter Institution took the lead in that fraternal sympathy which was shown by all the Local Societies to the Metropolitan Association, by giving them a Soirée in their rooms in the Cathedral-yard, at which a paper was read 'On the Architectural History of the Cathedral,' by Mr. Davis, who led the visitors over the Cathedral next morning, and explained its architectural peculiarities on the spot. On this day (Tuesday) the President received the Association at his seat at Pynes, and gave them a very handsome entertainment; and they proceeded thence to Crediton, to inspect the rather interesting church of that town, the earlier site of the episcopal see now established at Exeter. On Wednesday, the Association made a long excursion to visit the interesting remains of Ford Abbey, and on their way back they took Ottery St. Mary, where they received a very hospitable entertainment from Sir John Coleridge, and afterwards visited the church; some critical remarks were made on the restorations made in it by Sir John, which appeared not to meet with his approval. On Thursday, the excursion lay in South Devon, and included the Early English church of Haccombe, Compton Castle, Torr Abbey, Torquay, and the celebrated Kent's Cavern, which, however, was only visited by a small party, in consequence of the lateness of the hour and an inopportune shower of rain. On Friday, the Association visited Tiverton, Collumpton, Bradfield House, where they were received with profuse hospitality by J. Walrond Walrond, Esq., and Bradninch Manor-house; and on Saturday they went, by way of Totness, down the beau-tiful estuary of the Dart, to visit the ancient town of Dartmouth, taking on their way Dartington Hall, one of the finest examples of domestic archi-

,'61

V. 2, se

. 15s. cl

. 8s. 6d. , 5s. el. c. 7s.6d. ed. 5s. el.

igné, 1s

1. 58. cl.

Svo. 52 ed. 52.

8vo. 8s bds. 6d. el.

3s. each V.4, 20s.

ld its m the

Bart.,

f the

s for anti-

from buted

good.

lavor colla-

t the have Staf long H and ories

reek

and

erna ving

ard

ural led

and

pot.

the

m a

hebe

ting opal day, the

heir

hev

Sir

neet

aion arly

tle, nt's y a

On mp-

nd, ur

BIIwn

hi

tecture in the West of England, and Berry Pomeroy Castle. The Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society had fraternized with the Archæological Association in the excursion of Thursday; and Association in the excursion of Thursday; and this friendly meeting of the Local Societies was not confined to the week, but extended to the following Monday (Aug. 26), when the Teign Naturalists' Field Club invited the Archæological Association to a pienic on Dartmoor, where the most favourable weather enabled them to visit some of the more curious of the so-called Druidical ruins scattered over that district, under the direction of Mr. Ormerod. The papers read at the even-ing meetings of the week were more than usually restricted to local subjects, and were many of them restricted to local subjects, and were many of the by local antiquaries. Exceter Cathedral, as we have already stated, was the subject of a very valuable paper by Mr. C. E. Davis, who overthrew many of the old notions on the architectural history of the Cathedral .- Mr. Thomas Wright contributed papers on the library given to Exeter Cathedral in the eleventh century by Bishop Leofric, which in-cluded the celebrated Meter Book, and illustrated the state of literature at that time; and on the municipal records of the city, which, he said, extended back to a very remote period, and were unusually well preserved.—Mr. Pettigrew treated unusually well preserved.—Mr. Pettigrew treated on Roman antiquities found at Exeter.—Mr. Gidley, the town clerk, read a history of the Royal Visits to Exeter; and Lieut. Col. Harding communicated a paper 'On the Coinage of Exeter.'—Mr. nicated a paper on the Coinage of Exeter.—Mr. Planché took up the history of the Earls of Devon.—Mr. Levien, of the British Museum, communicated an account of valuable unpublished manuscripts relating to Devonshire history preserved in that great national establishment.—The primæval antiquities of the county were the subject of papers by Sir Gardner Wilkinson, on Dartmoor; Mr. P. O. Hutchinson, on the hill fortresses and tumuli of Eastern Devon; and Mr. Irving, on ancient camps and earthworks in the county.—Papers on the various churches and monastic or other ruins visited by the Association were read on the spot : visited by the Association were read on the spot: at Ford Abbey, by Mr. Gordon Hills; at Torr Abbey, by Mr. Ashworth (the Exeter architect); at Haccombe, by Mr. W. R. Crabbe; at Compton Castle, by Mr. C. Spence; at Tiverton Castle, by Dr. Paterson; at Tiverton Church, by the Rev. J. B. Hughes; at Bradfield House, by Mr. Hayward; and in Crediton Church, by Mr. Tuckett. On the whole, the success of the Meeting of the Archæological Association at Exeter has been complete and satisfactory; and its result been complete and satisfactory; and its result will, no doubt, be a useful one, in stirring up the zeal and activity of the local antiquaries and scientific inquirers. Two circumstances were the subject of remarks from the Members of the Association, who observed with regret that so important a city as Exeter was so far behind most of the great towns, and even many of the small towns, of England, as not to possess a museum, in which the numerous antiquities found on the site of a considernumerous antiquities found on the site of a considerable Roman as well as medieval town might be lodged and preserved; and that the Dean and Chapter should possess so little taste and public spirit as to allow the precincts of the Cathedral to be clogged with very unsightly buildings, such as the chancellor's house and some houses adjoining to the episcopal palace, the removal of which would open a far finer view of the noble Cathedral than can now be obtained. We trust that the visit of the Association may contribute to the estab-lishment of the museum and to the removal of the houses in question.

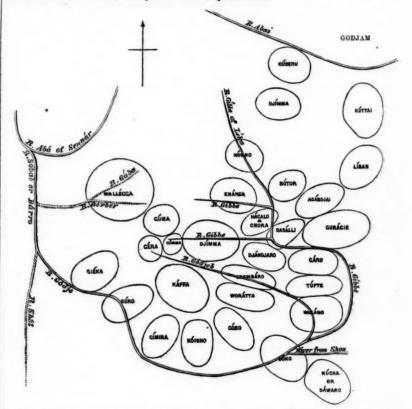
THE RIVER SOBAT OR ASTASOBAS

ABOUT twenty years ago, as is now matter of history, three expeditions were sent by the late Mohammed Ali, Pasha of Egypt, to explore the Upper Nile. In ascending the river, they discovered, in about the ninth parallel of north latitude, solution a large branch coming from the south-east, called Sobat or Telfi, which was regarded by them as contributing to the Nile nearly a moiety of its waters. Following the main stream upwards in a westerly directive the solution of the direction, the explorers came to a lake, or rather a succession of lakes and swamps, which appeared to be formed by two other principal branches of the

Nile, the one entering it from the west, and the other from the south. This latter, of which the native name is Tubiri, was looked on as the continuation of the Nile, and was accordingly ascended to above the fifth parallel. Beyond the furthest point reached, the "Nile" was considered by M. d'Arnaud, the scientific chief of the second expedid Armand, the scientific their second expention, as coming from the east; one of its principal head-streams being the Godjeb, which, in his 'Carte du Bahrel-Abiad, published in the Bulletin de la Société de Géographie for February, 1843 (2nd series, vol. xviii.), is laid down as having its source in the vicinity of Kaffa, and as almost surrounding that country.

Simultaneously with these expeditions up the Nile, I was travelling in Southern Abessinia, where I obtained from various sources, and in particular from

a native Mohammedan merchant named Omar ibn Nedját, much information respecting the countries lying to the south of Abessinia and the rivers running through them; and on Omar's authority, supported by other evidence, I came to the conclusion, that the Godjeb is the upper course of the Sobat, and not of the Tubiri as marked in M. d'Arnaud's map. Under Omar's dictation, I drew at Yejubbi in Godjam, on the 9th of February, 1843, a map of those countries and rivers, which was published in the seventeenth volume of the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, in illustration of a paper 'On the Nile and its Tributaries,' read before that Society in the session of 1846-7. This map, on account of its importance in relation to the remarks account of its importance in relation to the remarks I am about to make, I have thought it right to reproduce here.



In the Athenaum of October 16th, 1847 [No. 1042, p. 1077], M. d'Abbadie, who was then in Abessinia, commenced the first of a series of attacks on me, in the following terms:—"I have just now received two years' Athenaums; and thinking with some of my contemporaries that every one is bound to correct distorted facts as soon as possible, I beg the assistance of your columns to make a few remarks on Dr. Beke's geographical system, as exposed [the italics are his] in your paper, Nos. 989, 1001, and

Among the multifarious charges brought by M. d'Abbadie was the following one :- "Omar Dajăt [Nedját], who indulges often in that species of conversation called 'fibs' by some, and 'yarn' by others, has never been beyond Kaffa;—which is well others, has never been beyond Kaffa;—which is well proved by the distortion of all geographical features in the neighbourhood." Omar had asserted, and I had repeated on his authority, that he had been not only to Kaffa, but likewise to the adjoining country of Suro, in the valley of the Godjeb, which assertion M. d'Abbadie thus unceremoniously de-

clared to be untrue—one of my "distorted facts."

In the same number of the Athenaum, [pp. 1077 and 1080,] M. d'Abbadie published two maps, showing the position of Kaffa and the surrounding

countries according to his notions, and laying down the Godjeb as the upper course of the Bahr-el-Abyad or Nile, quite distinct from the Sobat. These two maps are identical, or nearly so, with that of Omar in their "most material features,"—in which the three differ from all previous maps,—namely, in showing three rivers called Gibbe; in the junction of these three rivers with the Godjeb and in the of those three rivers with the Godjeb, and in the spiral course of the united stream round to the south of Kaffa on its way to the Nile, instead of going towards the Indian Ocean. Yet, notwithgoing towards the Indian Ocean. Yet, notwithstanding this identity,—which, on my asserting it, M. d'Abbadie disputed by "questioning the truth of my assertion," though the maps were there to speak for themselves,—these maps are essentially different as regards the lower course of the Godjeb, which (as already explained) Omar and I regarded as the Sobat, and M. d'Abbadie asserted he had ascertained to be the Tubiri or Bahr-el-Abyad of M. d'Arnaud; whilst he laid down the Sobat as a totally distinct river.

Seeing the great length and the multifariousness of M. d'Abbadie's comments, I could not think of asking for space in the columns of the Athenœum to answer them all. I therefore contented myself with noticing a few of the main points in the

number for October 30th, 1847 [No. 1044, p. 1127]. But three years later I gave a full reply in the Appendix to my 'Enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa to discover the Source of the Nile,' where it took up as much as ten octavo pages closely printed in small type.

Apart from all questions respecting that journey,

I asserted in my 'Enquiry,' and have since re-iterated in my recently-published work, 'The Sources of the Nile,' my conviction that the Godjeb is the head-stream, or one of the head-streams, of the Sobat, and not of the Tubiri.

Since the time of the Turco-Egyptian expeditions up the Nile the Sobat has been partially explored, but nothing positive respecting its upper course was

ascertained till very recently.

The number of Dr. Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen for May last (1861, part v. pp. 171 -173,) contains two communications from Massaïa, Apostolic Vicar for the Gallas, and Father Léon des Avanchers, dated Kaffa, the 12th and 14th October, 1860, which furnish information respecting the Sobat, not only confirmatory of my views generally, but corresponding in a remarkable degree with the particulars recorded in Omar's map. Without deeming it necessary to repeat all that the two missionaries say, I will give here a few of the most material passages in Msgr. Massaïa's communication, the order of which pas-sages I have slightly varied, for the purpose of connecting the whole and rendering it more intel-

It must be premised that in the year 1859 Father Léon, who had previously been at Zanzibar and along the east coast of Africa, travelled through Abessinia and the Galla Country south-ward to join his principal, who was then in Gera, an independent kingdom lying to the south-west of Enarea (see Omar's map); and in May, 1860, the two missionaries reached Kaffa. They there learned the following particulars respecting the Sobat, which river is, in their opinion, "the true

White Nile of Ptolemy":-

"Following the course of the Sobat (writes Msgr. Massaïa) from its junction with the main stream of the Nile upwards towards the south, it is found to have two principal arms, of which the left [or more northerly] one is the Barro of the Gallas."-"It is the deeper of the two, receiving numerous affluents from the countries of Filawi, Mucha, Kaffa, and Gobo."—"The valley between Filawi and Mucha is that of the river Berber, which receives the waters of Gobba, Wallaga, &c., and falls into the Barro."—"South of the junction [with the Berber] the Barro receives three large tributaries coming from Kaffa, and skirts the base of the mountains of Gimira (provinces of Kaffa, whose native names are Na ho, Kuicho, Chero, Ichéno, Kabo-iaïno.)" This is not very clear, but it is a literal translation of the original. "The inhabitants of the banks [of the river] are the Surro, who are independent of Kaffa, but dwell in that country."—"The river is visible from the mountains of Kaffa at the distance of one day's journey."—"After passing Kaffa the river turns a little towards the east, and bathes the foot of the mountains of Gobo and Kuicho, the inhabitants of which latter country make frequent expeditions towards the west." Therefore Kuicho must lie to the west of Gobo, as "Koisho" is made to do in Omar's map. "In the centre of the plateau south of Gobo, and visible from the summit of the mountains, is a lake or marsh, from which the Barro issues."—"This lake is said to be three or four days' journey southward of Kaffa."

Omar's map, as will be perceived, is a sufficient guide to the description thus given of the course of the Sobat or Barro, by him called Godjé, and by myself and others Godjeb. At the point beyond Gobo, where Omar represents the union of several streams, the "lake or marsh" of the missionaries must be situate. The two are nowise inconsistent. In page 15 of 'The Sources of the Nile,' already referred to, I have said, "On a comparison of evidence (somewhat conflicting, it is true) it would be a support of the said. also appear that along the course of the Godjeb there is a large lake or a series of lakes or marshes referring in a foot-note to the Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc., vol. xvii. p. 62, and to my map in vol. xiii.

of the same journal. When I received in Mauritius a proof of the 'General Map of the Basin of the Nile,' inserted in my said work, on com-paring it with the text I found that this lake had been overlooked, and I immediately wrote to England requesting that it might be inserted in the map; but my instructions arrived too late.

From my map I have taken a few particulars, and added them in dotted lines to Omar's map as now given. These are the course of the river Shol of M. Brun-Rollet, corresponding with Msgr. Massaïa's second principal arm of the Sobat coming from the south, and that of the river "Berber, with its tributary the Gaba ("Gobba") coming from Wallegga. In my map the Berber bears the name of Baro, which the missionaries say is the proper designation of the main stream of the Sobat. This latter in its upper course is in my map named Bako, and afterwards Godjeb or Uma, while the Shol is treated as the direct upper course of the Sobat. These little differences, which do not in the slightest degree affect the courses of the several rivers themselves, are quite immaterial. If "Baro" be another name for the main stream of the Sobat below the junction of the Berber, Godjeb and Shol, it is perfectly intelligible how that name (or indeed both names) should be attributed to each one of the three affluents by the people dwelling on their banks respectively. In my work already cited I have instanced the successive application of the name "Nile" to the three principal tributaries of that river, the Ast'aboras or Atbara, the Ast'apus or Abai, and the Asta-sobas

Whatever names may be eventually attached to the several head-streams of the Sobat, we have now the satisfaction of knowing that Kaffa, Enarea and the neighbouring countries are all situate within the basin of that great tributary of the Nile; the water-parting of which, like that of the Blue River, has consequently to be placed along the fortieth meridian east of Greenwich, or thereabouts. How far the basin of the Sobat extends southward cannot yet be determined: it depends on the exploration of its southernmost branch, the Shol.

With your permission, I purpose availing myself of some future opportunity to make a few remarks on the opinion expressed by Msgr. Massaïa and Father Léon des Avanchers, that "the Sobat is the true White Nile of Ptolemy." On the present occasion I will confine myself to directing attention to the fact, that the former of those missionaries, writing from Kaffa, has now, after eighteen years, testified to the accuracy of the infor-mation furnished by "my poor friend, Omar, whom I always looked on as a very honest fellow" [see Athen. No. 1044, p. 1127; No. 1105, p. 1330; 'Enquiry,' p. 48], and whom I have now more reason than ever for believing to be one.

CHARLES BEKE.

COLERIDGE'S MANUSCRIPT OF SCHILLER'S PICCOLOMINI.

August 12, 1861. My letter on Mr. Gillman's Manuscript of Wallenstein,' in No. 1755 of the Athenœum, has led to the discovery of another authentic Schiller manuscript in this country. It is a complete and accurate copy of the 'Piccolomini,' in the original form of the drama, verified and corrected by Schiller's own hand, and has been entrusted to me for examination by the liberal courtesy of its present possessor, Mr. Henry R. Mark, of 17, Highbury Crescent.

Like Mr. Gillman's manuscript, this, too, is a thin volume in folio. It consists of twenty-six leaves of double columns, like the twenty-four leaves of the Gillman manuscript. The writing is again in English characters, but not by the same hand which copied Mr. Gillman's 'Wallenstein.' A piece of penmanship more neat, more painstaking, and more exact than this copy of the 'Piccolomini,' I have rarely, if ever, met with. An English friend to whom I showed the volume, paid me, jestingly, the flattering compliment that, in his opinion, such a caligraphic feat could only be performed by a German, or—a Chinese.

The writing of Schiller's verification on the last

page (likewise in English characters) is far from

anything Chinese; but quite in the grand, bold and soaring style which we had to admire in the writing of the verification of Mr. Gillman's book. The wording is slightly different. It runs thus:-

"Dieses Schauspiel ist nach meiner eigenen Hand-schrift copiert und von mir durchgesehen. Solches bezeuge hiemit. FRIDR. SCHILLER." hiemit. "Jena, 30 September, 1799."

the date, it will be remarked, being the same, on which the poet verified the copy of 'Wallenstein' in Mr. Gillman's possession. The corrections and alterations in the body of the manuscript (also in Schiller's own hand) are considerably less in number and importance than those in Mr. Gillman's 'Wal lenstein.' They are, as far as I have observed, only emendations of the (very rare) mistakes of the Improvements upon the text, entirely cancelled words and passages, &c., do not occur. Nor have I found anything in the shape of the pencil-marks, which, in 'Wallenstein,' bear witness to the labour of the translator.

The history of the manuscript, so far as I have been able to ascertain it, is this:—Mr. Mark was presented with the volume, about thirty years ago, by a Mr. Clarke, a merchant in the City, who, for his part, had held it as a gift, for at least fifteen or twenty years, from Mr. Winter, Secretary to the twenty years, from Mr. winter, Secretary to the (then) Patriotic Fund, Lothbury. How Mr. Winter happened to acquire it, and whether or not he was an acquaintance of S. T. Coleridge, Mr. Mark cannot say. The manuscript, by external evidence, cannot be traced back, like Mr. Gillman's, into

Coleridge's hands. Nevertheless, I have not myself the slightest doubt that it was, originally, the property of Coleridge, and that, in fact, it is the very copy of the Piccolomini' from which he translated, -the longlost companion volume to the manuscript of Mr. Gillman. Who, besides Coleridge, should have been the possessor, in this country, of a manuscript copy of the 'Piccolomini,' verified by Schiller exactly on the same day on which he verified Coleridge's manuscript of 'Wallenstein,' now in the hands of Mr. Gillman? Indeed, the whole character of the two attestations strongly impresses me with the opinion that they were written at the same moment and with the same pen. They are so strikingly alike that the mere sight of them almost obviates the necessity of tracing the channels through which the 'Piccolomini' script passed from Coleridge's hands into those of its present possessor. Coleridge's careless habits and frequent movings easily account for his having lost so interesting a document,—the voucher of one of his own most interesting literary labours. translation of the 'Piccolomini,' I must not omit to mention, follows the manuscript of Mr. Mark with the greatest fidelity,—almost line for line.

The manuscript has been collated by me, this

The manuscript has been consider by me, this time, not only with the various readings of the Berlin manuscript, as published by Herr von Maltzahn, but also with a copy of the second original edition of 'Wallenstein, which appeared at Tübingen in September 1800, three months after the publication of the first edition, of which it is, in fact, an unaltered reprint. The result of my examination, without entering too much into detail,

is as follows:

1. As to the arrangement of the acts and scenes, it is again the same in both manuscripts. I have discovered only one slight deviation. Octavio's words

Die Sachen liegen der Entwicklung nah, Und eh' der Tag, der eben jetzt am Himmel Verhängnissvoll heranbricht,† untergeht, Muss ein entscheidend Loos gefallen sein—

wind up, in the London copy, the second scene of the third act, (just as they close, in the printed book, the second scene of the fifth act,) while, in the Berlin copy, they are the first of the following scene, thus addressed to Max, and not to the departing Cornet. The Berlin arrangement seems

2. All the important passages not adopted by Schiller in the printed editions, and first published by Herr von Maltzahn from the Berlin manuscript, are likewise contained in the London copy.

† Thus, in conformity with the printed editions, the word reads in the London manuscript. The Berlin manuscript has hereinbricht.

3. A manusc of smal Mostly, accurac for insta script,-

Die Bis

it is

in italic

clerical

notice.

Nº 17

the prin manusc Welle improv also, in 4. A highly passag not to they o five pa wantir are wa ones. consid beauty Max, Scene logica mann in wh interp cup.+

> one. 5. the s of th are n 6. in th print the fi copy

are m

stamp

stage,

evide

presse

them

a lite

must

da se nicht term: ER sagt, † A has l meis

whole dere So mine Th quai blan erro Shor mor '61

dand The

Hand.

e, on

tein

and so in

mber

Walth irely ccur.

tness

have

Was

en or

the

Tark nce, into

itest ole-

Mr.

ave ript

iller ified

hole

the

are

the

nu-

of

ing one

His

mit ark

this

the

von

ond

fter

is.

my aiľ,

of

ma

by

3. Among the differences between the two manuscripts, those occasioned by various readings of smaller significance are not very frequent. Mostly, it would seem, they originate in a want of accuracy on the part of the Berlin copier. Thus, for instance, when we read in the Berlin manuscript,-

ACT I., SCENE II.
Und wir um so viel Unterthanen ärmer!

ACT I., Scene XI.

Die Geisterleiter, die aus dieser Welt des Raubes
Bis in die Sternenwelt, &c.

it is easily seen from the context that the words —it is easily seen from the context that the words in italics cannot have been written so, but by some clerical error, which must have escaped Schiller's notice. The London manuscript, in common with the printed book, has "Und wird um so viel," &c., and "Welt des Staubes." The reading of the Berlin manuscript (Act II., Scene vII.): "Es bricht sich die Welle mit Macht und Macht," is certainly no improvement upon the common reading, (given, also, in the London manuscript): "Es bricht sich die Welle mit Macht, mit Macht."

4 A more important difference, and indeed a

4. A more important difference, and indeed a highly characteristic one, is established by those passages which Herr von Maltzahn indicates as not to be found in the Berlin manuscript, while they occur in the first (and, therefore, too, in the maltered second) printed edition. Of the seventy-five passages) if I have counted right) which are thus wanting in the Berlin 'Piccolomini,' forty-seven are wanting, also, in the London copy, whereas the latter gives entirely the twenty-eight remaining ones. Among these, there are several not only of considerable length, but also cf great poetical beauty; such, for instance, as the dialogue between Max, Thekla and the Countess Terzky (Act II., Scene IV.), with Thekla's description of the astro logical tower; and the conversation between Neumann and the Kellermeister (Act II., Scene XII.), in which the worthy old domestic gives his fine interpretation of the emblems of the great Servicecup.+ Passages like these, it will be observed, are more of an epic and lyric than of a dramatic stamp. However beautiful in reading, yet, on the stage, they stem the current of the action, and must decidedly be signalized as longueurs. It is evident why passages of this nature were suppressed by Schiller in the Berlin book, which served as a stage manuscript, and why he did not suppress them in the London copy, which was intended for a literary purpose. The London manuscript, we must not forget, is five weeks older than the Berlin

5. Another difference, which must be assigned to the same reason, is this:—The struck-out passages of the Berlin manuscript (I have counted nineteen)

are not struck out in the London copy.

6. The sixth scene of the first act is suppressed in the Berlin copy. In the London copy it is not so; but, while the dialogue of the servants, in the printed edition, (where the scene corresponds with the first of the second act,) is in iambics, the London copy lets them speak in plain prose:-

copy lets them speak in praint prose.—

ERSTER BEDIENTER—(mit einem Rauchfass herungehend). Greift an. Macht dass ein Ende wird. Ich höre die Wache in 's Gewehr rufen. Sie werden den Augenblick

de wache in Sewent ruten. Sie werden den Augenbiek da seyn.
ZWEITER BEDIENTER. Warum sagte man uns aber auch nicht eher, dass die Audienz hier seyn sollte. Es war auch gar nichts darauf eingerichtet.
DRITTER BEDIENTER. Ja! warum ist die Erkerstub contemandirt worden, die mit der grossen gewirkten Tapete, die sieht doch nach was aus!
ERSTER BEDIENTER. Das frag den Mathematikus. Der sagt, es sey ein unglückliches Zimmer.

† A curious mistake of Coleridge, occurring in this scene has hitherto remained unnoticed, I believe. The Keller

ha currous missake of colorade, ocentrag in time scene, has hitherto remained unnoticed, I believe. The Kellermeister says:—
Drum waren meine Ahnherrn Taboriten,
Und dienten unter dem Prokop und Ziska.—
a passage which Coleridge (translating, by-the-by, the whole of the Kellermeister's iambics in prose,) has rendered thus:
So were my forefathers, and for that reason were they minstrels, and served under Procopius and Ziska.
That the author of 'The Ancient Mariner' was not acquainted with the Suabian expression "drum," we must not blame him for; but how are we to explain the strangely erroneous translation of "Taboriten" by "minstrels"?
Should it not have struck Coleridge (Procopius and Ziska, moreover, might have given him the hint, that the Taborites were a branch of the followers of Huss? He seems to have had some vague idea of "Taboriten" being men with todora. "Tabor," a musical instrument, an emblem of minstrelsy, therefore "Taboriten," minstrels.

ZWEITER BEDIENTER. Ei, Narrenspossen! Das heisst die Leute scheren! Saal ist Saal! Was kann der Ort viel bei der Sache bedeuten?

7. It is the same with the few words which the servants have to say in the twelfth scene of the second act. This scene, besides, presents us with a little piece of dry fun, neither to be found in the printed editions nor in the Berlin manuscript. After the Kellermeister's admonition:

Ein ordentlicher Bedienter muss kein Ohr für so was haben !

-we read the following :-

ZWEITER BEDIENTER—(zum Laufer, dem er eine Wein-flasche zusteckt, immer den Kellermeister im Aug behaltend, und zwischen diesen und den Bedienten sich stellend). Geschwind, Thoms! Eh der Kellermeister hersieht—Eine Flasche Frontignac—Hab sie am dritten Tisch wegstipitzt —Bist du fertig?

—Bist du fertig?

LAUFER. Nur fort! 'Sist richtig!

[Zweiter Bedienter geht.

DRITTER BEDIENTER—(bei Seite zum ersten). Pass ja
wohl auf, Johann, &c.

—and, at the bottom of the page, immediately after Neumann's gentle rebuke to the Kellermeister for his having spoken slightingly of the Spaniards, the interlude of John Thomas and the bottle quietly winds up as follows:-

Kellermeister-(zieht dem Laufer die Flasche aus der lasche). Mein Sohn, du wirst's zerbrechen!

The son of the Taborites, one sees, had his eyes everywhere, even while explaining emblems, and giving vent to his feelings against the "Hispanier" and "Welschen." In a preceding line (I may as well mention here)—

Doch seit der Grätzer über uns regiert....

he says, in the London copy, "der Steiermärker," instead of "der Grätzer."

8. There occur a few more passages in the London copy which are neither to be found in the printed editions nor in the Berlin manuscript. The first (Act II., Scene XIII.),—

The First (Act II., Scene All.),—
Theremach. Sie gab den besten Tisch im Böhmerlande.
Octavio—(seitwärts zu Maradas).
Erzeigt mir den Gefallen, sprecht mit mir—
Wovon Ihr wollt—thut nur als ob Ihr sprächt—
Ich mag nicht gern allein stehn, und vermuthe
Es wird hier vieles zu bemerken geben.
(Er behält ein Aug über der ganzen nachfolgenden Scene).

is inserted between the words of Götz: "Gott hab' sie selig! Das war eine Hausfrau!" and Isolani's command "Lichter! Lichter!" The second

TEREKY—(sicht dem Isolani zu, der heftig mit der Hand zittert und lange mit seinem Namen zubringt). Habt hir den garstigen Zufall da schon lang, Herr Bruder? Schaft ihn fort. ISOLANI. Die Jugendstunden! Stahlbäder hab ich schon gebraucht. Was hilft's?

stands between the line spoken by Götz: "Ja wohl! der Schwed' frug nach der Jahrszeit nichts!" and the stage-direction: "Terzky reicht das Papier," &c. The third (ibid.),—

OCTAVIO—(der den Maradas an Butlern prüsentiert).
Don Balthasar Maradas! Auch ein Mann
Von unserm Schlag und Euer Verehrer längst.
[Butler verbeugt sich.

precedes Octavio's address to Butler:—"Thr seyd hier fremd," &c. (not found in the printed editions, but given in both manuscripts); and the last (Act IV., Scene I.):-

SENI-(ist herabgekommen). In einem Eckhaus, Hoheit.
Das bedenke!
Das jeden Segen doppelt kräftig macht.
WALLENSTEIN. Und Mond und Sonne im gesechsten

Schein,
Das milde mit dem heft' gen Licht. So lieb' ich's.
Sol ist das Herz, *Luna* das Hirm des Himmels,
Kühn sey's bedacht und feurig sey's vollführt—

fills the place between Wallenstein's words,—
"Und bringen ihn am Himmel mir gefangen,"
and Seni's reply,—"Und beide grosse Lumina
von keinem," &c.‡ The scenic directions, too, at the beginning of the fourth act are more explicit in the London manuscript than in the Berlin one and the printed editions. I give them at full

"Vierter Aufzug. Ein Zimmer zu astrologischen Ar-beiten eingerichtet und mit Himmelscharten, Globen, Fernröhren, Quadranten und anderm mathematischen Geräthe versehn. Sieben colossale Bilder, die Planeten

vorstellend, jedes einen transparenten Stern von verschiedener Farbe über dem Haupt, stehen in einem Halbkreis im Hintergrund, so dass Mars und Saturn dem Auge die nächsten sind. Das übrige ist in dem vierten Auftritt des zweiten Acts angegeben. Diese Bilder müssen durch einen Vorhang dem Auge entzogen werden können. (Im fünften Auftritt, Wallensteins mit Wrangel, dürfen sie nicht gesehen werden, in der siebenten Seene aber müssen sie ganz oder zum Theil wieder sichtbar soyn.) Erster Auftritt. Wallenstein (vor einer schwarzen Tafel, worauf ein Speculum astrologieum mit Kreide gezeichnet ist). Seni observirt durch ein Fenster."

Seni observit durch ein Fenster."

The above, to the best of my judgment, are the principal individual features, upon the merit of which the London manuscript may claim a place and an importance of its own. For the editors of the future critical edition of Schiller's works it will be fully as valuable as Mr. Gillman's Manuscript of 'Wallenstein.' If, in the interest of literature, I may be permitted to express a wish, it is this—that the two manuscripts which I have been fortunate enough to draw forth from their fifty years' obscurity may. ere long. be saved from all possible obscurity may, ere long, be saved from all possible future chances and mishaps of private possession, and be re-united, after their long separation, on

and be re-united, after their long separation, on the shelves of some public library.

One question remains to be solved: What has become of Coleridge's copy of Wallenstein's 'Lager'? For, although Coleridge has not translated the 'Lager,' yet it is evident, from his preface to the first edition of the translation of 'Wallenstein,' that the manuscript of "the Prelude in one act" was likewise in his hands. Where, then, if it is still in existence, does it hide itself? It may be as well to put this question once more although this well to put this question once more, although this time, I fear, with very little hope of any result.
FERDINAND FREILIGEATH.

CODICI OF THE DIVINA COMMEDIA.

Newington Butts, Surrey.
THE number of Codici of the Divina Commedia existing in European libraries may be estimated at upwards of five hundred. The majority of these are found, as might be expected, in Italy. Florence and the Tuscan cities contain at least two hundred of them; Northern Italy has about one hundred: Rome and the Roman States have about eighty; Naples and Sicily very few indeed, proba-bly not more than ten: thus making, in all, about three hundred and ninety codici in Italy. After traly, England appears to possess the largest num-ber of codici, between sixty and seventy. Lord Ashburnham's collection is stated at eighteen. The Bodleian Library at Oxford, enriched by the purchase of the Canonici collection of Venice, numbers fifteen codici. Our British Museum Library has twelve. The library of Lord Vernon at Sudbury Hall, that of the Earl of Leicester at Holkham, and of Sir Thomas Philips at Middle Hill, contain several; there are a few in other private libraries in England and Scotland, and there is one in the Hunterian Museum at Glasgow.

In France there are about forty known codici; the greater number of which, thirty-two, are in the National Library at Paris.

In Spain and Portugal there are about twelve known codici.

In Germany there are very few. Vienna, in 1850, had only two, one of which was a mere miniature curiosity; the other that which had once belonged to the Prince Eugene of Savoy. Berlin had only one; Dresden only one; Frank fort one; Belgium two; Denmark has three. Breslau is said to have three; Goerlitz in Prussia, one; Stuttgard, one; Poland one: these latter I have not seen. There are, probably, a few others in the north of Europe, making the whole somewhat more than five hundred.

In estimating the importance of Codici it is usual to consider those in the Laurenziana at Florence as taking the lead. Batines, in his 'Bibliografia Dantesca,' gives one hundred and fifty-nine codici as the number contained in the public libraries of Florence, including the Palatina. Of these codici the Laurenziana contains eighty-seven, which is more than those of all the others put together. But although the codici in the Laurenziana are so numerous, the most important are only eight, and these have a relative value among themselves. The Magliabechiana has thirty-six codici; the Riccardiana contains the same number;

[†] All the above passages are wanting in the collections of Supplements to Schiller's works published by Boas and Hoffmeister. Nor have I ever met with them in any other place. It would appear, therefore, that they are here printed for the first time.

Nº

Fête !

the M

Work

gentle

the co

large

The

for th

Septe

the v

specir

Carth

all int

for pu

Instit

donts

which

hattle

and a

than :

panie

arran

this of

fault;

comp

-- 9710

a mor

the ca

the ra

follow

of th

jury v

peopl

A saf

reliev

roma

They

court

on th

like a

suffer

not o

and

their

house

to co

of be

on li

as a

of co

stanc

One

for it

exclu

conte

carrie

to p

some

him,

pills.

reduc

to re

Th

gical

ing t

N. (

days.

to M

cham

Athe

perio

Hein

Th

the Palatina had fourteen. There are other codici in private libraries; that of Mr. Seymour Kirkup

Of some fifteen or sixteen known codici distri-

buted over Tuscany, Siena possesses six.

The number of codici in the libraries of Rome is about seventy; sixty-three of these I have examined, as also a few others in the Roman States, at Ravenna, Perugia, &c. There are in the Library of the Vatican several very important codici, the value of which has by some been underrated. Of the collections in the north of Italy, that at Milan is the largest, consisting of about thirtythree codici, of which twenty-two are in the Biblio teca Trivulziana. After Milan comes Venice; the Biblioteca Marciana, according to Batines, contains twenty-two codici, but when last there I could only find nineteen; the best of these is the Codice Marciano, No. CCLXXVI. At Padua there are four codici; at Pavia one; and at Treviso one At Modena, in the late Ducal Library, I could find only five codici—Batines mentions six; but at Parma, where he describes only three, I found four. The codice of the late Marquis Landi, which he showed me with much courtesy at Piacenza in 1851, bears the date 1336, only fifteen years after Dante's death: it is a very important codice, though, unfortunately, the original readings have in many places been altered.

The greater number of the codici of the Divina

Commedia extant date from the middle of the 14th century to the middle of the 15th; very few are earlier than the former period, though many are later than the latter, and a few as late as the middle of the 16th century. There are several very good codici in the National Library at Paris, among them may be mentioned that which once belonged to Pope Pius VI., and is numbered "Fonds de Reserve," No. 10. Also the codice No. 4,148, written in 1351 by Betino di Pilis, and obtained from the Biblioteca Giustina of Padua. The codici Nos. 4,150, 4,154, and 7,255, are also deserving of special notice. There is a good codice in the Library of the School of Medicine at Montpelier. The one formerly at Carpentras has dis-

appeared, nobody knows when, how, or where.

The codici of the Divina Commedia in the British Museum Library consist of five belonging to the Harleian Collection of MSS. No. 3,459, 3,460, 3,488, 3,513, and 3,581; two belonging to the Egerton, Nos. 932, 943; one to the Lansdowne, No. 839; and four to the general collection, Nos 10,317, 19,587, 21,163, and 22,780. Of these codici No. 943 is considered as the CODICE BRIT-TANICO, par excellence, and along with its companion codice No. 19,587, is not allowed to migrate beyond the Manuscript department; all the others can be obtained in the Reading Room. Of the five hundred codici and upwards of the Divina Commedia found in European libraries, probably not more than three hundred and fifty have the poem complete; in the others some portion, or perhaps the whole, of one or more cantiche may

be wanting.

These codici vary in form and bulk, from a large and cumbersome folio to a small and slender octavo, or even less, but the more general form is that of a moderate folio. The larger ones are mostly those on vellum with numerous illustrations, or illuminations, and usually with an accompanying commentary, frequently written in smaller characters surrounding the text, and which thus appears as if set in a framework of very neat writing. Those with the commentary of Buti are

thus found.

Codici are either entirely without notes, though this is rather rare, or they have very short ones, postille, either in the margin, or over the lines; or they have longer ones at the foot of the page, or a complete commentary, perhaps exceeding the text in extent. Frequently varianti are found in the margin, or over the text, and may be of the same period, but occasionally of all subsequent periods.

The Commentaries met with in extenso are usually those of Jacopo della Lana, of the Ottimo, of Benvenuto da Imola, and of Francesco di Bartolo da Buti; or they may be selections from these with some few additional particulars. The early codici are generally on parehment, but some

few are on a soft and yellowish paper. The styles of writing of these codici may be reduced to five distinct varieties: the Gotico-Italiano, the mezzo-Gotico, the mezzo-Gotico-tondo, the mezzo-tondo, and the tondo

To one or other of these characters the writing of all codici may be referred. Our Museum codici afford examples of most of these: the Egerton 943; the Harleian, 3,488; and the Codice, No. Cod. of the general collection, 19,587, and also No. 21,163, have the Italian-Gothic character, which is somewhat less angular than the German and English. Of the mezzo-Gotico there is no good specimen; but two of the mezzo-Gotico-tondo, as the Egerton Cod. No. 932, and the Cod. 22,780, formerly the Antaldo Codice. Of the mezzo-tondo there is a very noble specimen, and most characteristic, the Lansdowne Codice No. 839; the Hareian No. 3,513 belongs to this class, and so does the Cod. 10,317, though in this there is a tendency to the Gothic character in some of the letters; so also Cod. 3,460. Of the tondo the Museum contains two remarkable specimens, Nos. 3,459 and The nomenclature here proposed was suggested by that of Batines, who uses these words in a very unsystematic manner. The mezzo-Gotico is a character in which the Roman or Italian element is introduced; and when the letters are more rounded, especially the tops and tails of b's and d's and g's, then it becomes mezzo-Gotico-tondo. When the Gothic character is wholly, or almost entirely, eliminated, then the writing becomes mezzo-tondo, the letters preserving a general squareness of form. The tondo is the rounded character, as seen in the 16th century, and sometimes before, with at times Gothic tendency in its capital letters, a variety which, if it required to be specified, might be named the tondo-mezzo-Gotico. The tondo degenerates into a scribble, often very difficult to decipher, and then becomes a worthless scrawl. Codici in this style are not worth notice. I remember seeing one in the library at Poppi in the Casentino; they are mere careless copies from printed

The more costly codici are those which have been written by professed scribes, when caligraphy was an honourable calling, though not a learned profession, and have been ornamented by the best miniaturists of the age; such is the Codice Urbinato of the Vatican Library, No. 365, the most splendid I know of. It is a large and handsome folio volume of two hundred and ninety-six vellum leaves, and has upwards of one hundred beautiful and elaborately-executed miniatures or illuminations. commonly ascribed to Giulio Clovio, but which are in fact by two different artists; those up to the 21st Canto of the Purgatory, inclusive, being in a very careful but somewhat insipid early manner, that reminds one of Mantegna in his more minute and fanciful pencilling; but after this the style is bolder and more modern, has a certain resem-blance to that of Taddeo Zucchero, and is very gay, with much prettiness. At Canto 10 of the Paradise the original manner re-appears, but for only one canto. Batines calls the writing of this codice tondo; it would be more correctly called mezzo-tondo; great care has been taken with the text. In general, however, in reference to the correctness of the text and the readings, those codici are the most valuable which have been written out by students of the Divina Commedia for their own use, or as a pious exercise: as the very important codice in the library of the Prince Barbarini, No. 1,535; the codice at Paris, writ-ten by Betino di Pilis, and that in the library of Mr. Seymour Kirkup, written by the same hand. In copies without miniatures we often find arabesques, or ornamental borders, at the beginning of each cantica, or at least to the first page. Generally the first verse of each cantica has an ornamented initial, and often the first verse of each canto, with, most commonly, a rubric, or title in red, and not unfrequently the first letter of each terzina is marked with red or blue. Sometimes a table of contents precedes the poem; more frequently we find the capitolo of Messer Bosone da Gubbio, consisting of sixty-four ternaries and one verse, and beginning-

Pero che sia più fructo e più dilecto;

it is usually followed by the capitolo of Jacopo di Dante, of fifty-one ternaries and one verse, begin

O voi che siete del verace lume.

We also sometimes find, at the end, the three capitoli of Boccaccio explanatory of the poem; and occasionally a much longer composition, in eleven capitoli, or cantos, attributed to Mino Vanni d'Arezzo, and also, by some, to Jacopo di Dante, and even to Petrarca, which is absurd. The "Credo" of Dante occurs at times, also his epitaph at Ravenna, and a notice when he died. Lastly, there is the date when the codice was written, the name of the scribe, and a pious expression of thanks to Christ or the Blessed Virgin, or to both, for the happy termination of the writer's labour.

H. C. BARLOW, M. D.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP

Manchester understands business; and we expect to find all the arrangements for the Meeting of the British Association in that city perfect. The Meeting opens next week. Mr. Fairbaim will deliver the inaugural address on Wednesday. and the Sectional work will open on Thursday morning. The usual soirées and excursions will take place. There will be one night with telegraphs, another with microscopes. Prof. Miller, of King's College, will explain the new Spectrum Discoveries. Prof. Airy, the Astronomer Royal, will describe the solar eclipse of last year. A new and a pleasant feature in the proceedings will be the night with the Field Naturalists. If the Manchester naturalists produce as fine a show as that of their Liverpool brethren in St. George's Hall, they will add very much to the popular attractions of the week. A number of extensive and important Exhibitions have been prepared. Some are confined to the Soirées given in the Free Trade Hall, where 3,000 persons can easily be accommodated, others permanent Exhibitions, in various localities, and open to the Members and Associates during the week. Of the Soirée Exhibitions, we may mention that on Thursday, the 5th, the Microscopic Section of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester intend to exhibit 150 microscopes, which will be arranged to show a series of illustrations, from the simplest to the most complicated form of organized structures. A permanent Exhibition of Telegraphic Apparatus is also being collected, and will be the first one of the kind ever brought together. In this, the earliest and nearly all the latest forms of Electric Telegraph will be found. This Exhibition is to be transferred to the Free Trade Hall, on the evening of Saturday, the 9th, when the two Great Telegraphic Companies will bring their wires into the Hall, in communication with many towns in Great Britain and several of the Continental Cities, and will place the wires at the disposal of the members during the evening. Another interesting collection, illustrative of the enormous extent and range of the chemical manufactures of the South Lancashire district, has been also arranged. Immense blocks of alum, weighing many hundredweight, and cakes of sal ammoniac, eight feet in diameter, as well as the more delicate chemical preparations, have been liberally promised by the manufacturers. A Photographic Exhibition will also be open to the members, in which the history of the art will be especially represented. The city has been from of old famous for its good cheer; and we understand that most of the guests will be quartered at hospitable boards. The minor details have been well prepared by the Local Committee; and, most of all, perhaps, in regard to fares and travelling. The railways connecting Manchester with London, as wel as with the great towns in the north of England and of Scot-land, have been induced to grant passes to Members of the Association, in and out, at a single fare—an arrangement which will be profitable to the visitors and, we hope, to the railway compa-nies. A similar arrangement has been made with the Dublin, Glasgow and Belfast steamboat companies. A very large company is expected to assemble in Manchester; and very great interest is expected to develope itself in the Mechanical Section. Amongst the excursions proposed is a e capi-Vanni

opo di

Dante, The pitaph astly, ion of both, our.

.D.

we exeeting erfect ursda is will tele-Miller, ectrum Royal, A new will be Man-

s that Hall, action ortant dated, alities during y menscopic ociety

lustra.

licated

kind at and egraph sferred urday, panies unica e wires of the

manus been oniac elicate omised Exhibiwhich repreamous

most oards. by the in rennect th the Scot-Memsingle

ompa e with t comaterest

anical

d is a

Fite Champètre, at Worsley, liberally offered to the Members of the Association by the Earl of Ellesmere. Others to the Chemical and Glass Works of St. Helen's, under special charge of gentlemen interested in those subjects; to Messrs. Knowles's and the deep coal pit at Dukenfeld; to the copper mines at Alderley Edge, and to a very large number of the Mills and Works peculiar to Manchester, are promised. Manchester, are promised.

The British Museum will be closed to visitors

The British Museum will be closed to visitors for the usual autumnal week, from Monday next, September 2, until the following Monday. During the week, improvements will be made in Prof. Owen's Department, so as to include the Gorilla specimens recently acquired. The mosaics from Garthage, some of which are very beautiful, and all interesting to the archaeologist, will be arranged for public exhibition. Additional catalogues will be placed in the Reading Room.

In the list of subjects for prizes proposed by the Institute of Civil Engineers is that of Railway Accidents. The theme is certainly open. An accident.

Institute of Civil Engineers is that of Railway Accidents. The theme is certainly open. An accident, which has been as fatal to life as an American battle, has suddenly drawn attention to the system; and a cry of anger and despair has arisen from more than a hundred bereaved families against the companies whose greed of traffic and whose defective arrangements of breaks and signals have led to this destruction of life and mutilation of limb. The Brighton Company is the one immediately at fault; but the lessons of the accident are for all the companies alike. It would be well for the public -and for the railways-if the companies showed —and for the railways—if the companies showed a more lively disposition to meet the necessities of the case. But the accident seems to have struck the railway mind in a very odd way. On the day following the first inquest on the mangled bodies of their victims,—and while the Coroner and his jury were engaged in taking evidence, the railway people held a meeting in the city—to devise what? A safer system of signals? Some means of promptly relieving the sufferers? Not at all. Nothing so remantic and so charitable occupied their thoughts. romantic and so charitable occupied their thoughts. They met to devise some means of escaping from the compensation claimed and awarded in our the compensation claimed and awarded in our courts of law for injuries sustained by the public on their lines! A report of their meeting reads like a grim and ghastly pleasantry. The agonized sufferers, lying near London Bridge, were to them not objects of pity and tenderness, but of terror and aversion. They heard afar off the chink of their gold as it departed from their coffers to the houses of mourning and of death. And they met to confer and to protest against the possibility of being held in penalty for their neglect. The very magnitude of the injuries which it appears that they are in the yearly habit of inflicting on life and limb was paraded to this meeting as a reason for reducing by law the amount of compensation that could, under any circumstances, be demanded from railway companies. stances, be demanded from railway companies. One company, we were told, paid last year for its killed and wounded no less than 80,000*l*., exclusive (mark you!) of the expenses incurred in contesting the claims and in repairing the broken contesting the chains and in repairing the observed carriages and the damaged way. Surely, it is hard to pay so much! Thunderbore complains that some of the people whom he eats disagree with him, and he has to pay his doctor for a box of pills. It does not seem to have been suggested to these railway shareholders that they would reduce their liabilities, if they would take means

to reduce their collisions.

The Members of the Somersetshire Archæolo-The Members of the Somersetshire Archeelogical and Natural History Society have been holding their Thirteenth Annual Meeting during the week at Langport, under the Presidency of R. N. Grenville, Esq. The Congress lasted three days. A Temporary Museum was opened at the Council Room, and the Members made excursions to Muchelney, Kingsbury Episcopi, Shepton Beauchamp, Pitney Church, Roman Remains at Pitney, Athelney, and other places.

The Austrian Government has intimated that the

The Austrian Government has intimated that the period fixed upon as the birth-time of "Modern Art" will be 1784 in that country, the date of Heinrich Füger's admission to the Academy of

We do not object to any theological contemporary | very satisfactory.

reprinting our articles, even as specimens of "that literary liberalism which is sapping the foundations of faith." *Their* foundations are so well sapped already, that if there had been none stronger, faith arready, that it there had been none stronger, nath would have been a thing of the past long ago. But, we do object to their changing our typography, and making us—as Martin of Galway said—speak in Italics because they want emphasis. High Churchmen should not imitate Victor Emmanuel, who wants to change a Roman See into an Italic who wants to change a koman See into an Italic capital. But our greatest objection—though no bishop would share it—is their translating us from a small c to a large one. Any ecclesiastical blunder will be sure to be given to us: nobody will suppose it to be a clerical error of their own. They make us talk about the "extra-Cathedral discussions" of the talk about the "extra-Cathedral discussions" of the clergy. Do they think that when the Pope speaks ex cathedra, he speaks from a Cathedral? Do they not know that every preacher has his cathedra, chaire, or chair,—this last word being sometimes used in Scotland, though we in England call it a pulpit? Are we to tell them that the Cathedral is called because it in the coclean cathedralis of a called because it in the coclean cathedralis of a Bishop, the church of a chair? And that cathedra means nothing but a seat or chair? If we must tell these things, we must.

A Pedestrian, one of many who are making excursions through these islands, guide-book in hand, wishes to say a word on the importance of Guides giving distances on the roads correctly:—
"Walcott's 'Guide to the Coast of Sussex,'

"Walcott's 'Guide to the Coast of Sussex,' which I happen to have in my pocket, is careless on this point (p. 168), 'The road from Battle to Bexhill, three miles, passes through Bulverhithe.' Now I found, to my inconvenience, that these places are six miles apart by the direct road, which does not pass through or near Bulverhithe. Again (p. 170), 'The road to Pevensey, nine and a half miles from Hastings,' &c. The railway distance between Pevensey and Hastings, by a line almost absolutely straight, is nearly eleven and a half miles, and the distance by road fully thirteen miles, and the distance by road fully thirteen miles, the cabmen call it fourteen."—It is impossible to overrate the impatience of a critic who, in August, in a long walk along the Sussex coast, under a burning sun, finds himself deceived by his Guide. Walking tourists are increasing in numbers. Guide-books are in demand. The compilers, if they would please their public, must remember the walker as well as the rider. The road is again coming into use, and an increased attention must be paid to the matter of distance. Three or four miles in a walk are of some importance; and no guide-book to an English county, should its literary merits be as great as that of Ford, will have any chance of popularity which does not give exact mea-

chance of popularity which does not give exact measurement of the turnpike and cross roads.

The Rev. A. J. D. D'Orsey, one of the Members of the Education Section of the Social Science Congress, thinks our Dublin Correspondent of last week rather hard upon the doings of that Section. We have looked through the files of Dublin daily papers; and we regret to say that in the detailed reports we have found only too much confirmation of the truth of our Reporter's words. It is impossible to believe that the discussions there reported ear, have had the effect of "nearegon earth possible to believe that the discussions there re-ported can have had the effect of "peace on earth and good will to all men." The Government, it is greatly to be hoped, will pay no attention to the Congress, but will continue its firm and loyal support to the system of secular education, which is working so well.

Cheapness and uniformity are elements in suc Cheapness and uniformity are elements in success, as Sir Rowland Hill has proved, when cheapness and uniformity are applied to things required by large classes. The United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company, struck with the result obtained by the Post-Office Department, are about to adopt its system. The rate is to be 1s. for all messages—whether going five miles or five hundred wiles.

Ten per cent, in two years is the increase of qualified candidates for trial by the Oxford Local Examiners. Such an advance is the sign of a Examiners. Such an advance is the sign of a steady and safe, if not of a very brilliant success. The certificates granted in 1859 were about 480; in 1860, about 500; this year they have reached 600 within one. These figures are, in our opinion,

The restoration of the interesting round church of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, noticed by us some months ago, goes on in a satisfactory manner. The enlarged nave is nearly completed. The funds, it appears, are not sufficient to carry out Mr. G. G. Scott's designs entirely. Upon the work already done 3,100%, has been expended; but in order to connect the new roof with the old one,—the two being totally dissimilar—an additional sum of 250% will be required to repair the old roof over the channel. The architect would, however, prefer to construct an entirely new roof, to harmogrefer to construct an entirely new roof, to harmogrefer over the chancel. The architect would, however, prefer to construct an entirely new roof, to harmonize in style with the new buildings—this would cost 1,000l. A great effort is to be made to raise this sum. A public meeting will be held shortly to consider means to raise the funds in request. The plan for the completion of the whole of the restorations is that the old round church should be restored and used as a vestibule, and an enlarged church built on the site of the old nave and aisles. The numerous population of the parish in which this church stands demanded increased accommodation. The round church, when restored, is destined to form a memorial to the late Marquis of Northampton.

LAZARUS, COME FORTH! By DOWLING.—This work, pronounced by the first critics to be the finest Scripture Picture of the age, is NOW ON VIEW at Betjemann's, 29, Oxford Street, W.—Admission, 64: Fridays and Saturdays, 18.

SCIENCE

Four-and-Twenty Views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific; with Explanatory Descriptions taken during the Exploring Voyage of the Russian Corvette "Senjavin," under the command of Captain Lutke, in the years 1827, 1828 and 1829. By F. H. von Kittlitz. Translated from the German, and edited by Berthold Seemann, Ph.D. (Longman & Co.)

THE translator and editor of this volume says these Views have been so much admired upon the Continent by botanists and artists, that the work is already out of print. He translated it from the last copy which could be procured. Herr von Kittlitz himself supplies us with the particulars, which we abridge, respecting the origin of his work. When the Russian corvette Senjawin was preparing to leave St. Petersburg, the botanists of that capital suggested the advantages which might be obtained by taking as many sketches and making as many pictures as possible of vegetation. Deeply interested in this suggestion, he carried it out by conceiving in his mind a series of pictures, from which these Views may have borrowed their form. The features of the vegetation of the country he visited were constantly before his eyes, whilst he was following his occupations as a sportsman and collector of zoological specimens. During the stay of the Senjawin at anchor before each place, he generally succeeded in constructing a landscape of the geological aspects of the scene, and in introducing into his sketch portraits of the larger plants. Immediately after the de-parture of the vessel, and while his impressions were still vivid, and he had nothing to look at but sea and sky, he generally executed a rough draft. The mistakes of the artist were corrected by the botanist of the expedition, Dr. Mertens. Anxious to secure accuracy of portraiture above all things, Herr von Kittlitz engraved the copper-plates himself, rather than entrust them to an engraver, who might have sacrificed correct-ness and exactitude by working for elegance and effect. Characteristic foliage, and large masses of vegetation, must have been seen in nature, as he observes very justly, by the artis., who would merely copy a drawing of them without utterly spoiling it, to say nothing of rendering it in quite a different manner. No artist, however able as a landscape-painter, can ever render, without having seen them, the

Nº 17

that su

the Tur

lections The nex

degree

the Na

West, v

real ger

stairs, t

a dive

only to

Kensir

followe

These

and th

with tl

have le

art. big pie nuditie

and ch

of the

is 80 1

though Dublin

relief

that th

the ab

inferio tage."

suppo

them

of the

to pla

an ec

Medi

Spani

enoug

sary,

would

below

they

as ha

walls

were

as ca cond

ness

they the

been

New

old 1

of I

neig the

coul

shou

deca

grad

with

chai

not

tha

Na

arra

mer

ling

to

WOI

the

naı

wa exl

shadows of a tropical forest, or the freedom peculiar to the small branches of the shrubs and trees, of regions suffering neither from cold nor from sudden changes of temperature. Under the thick and widely-spread foliage of trees which nowhere allows the sky to be seen, there is at every time of day a surprising amount of light which, by scattered, reflected, and broken solar rays in a thousand directions, reaches the lower vegetation. Freedom from sudden changes of weather produces a peculiar appearance of trellis-work, a feathery foliage, elegant and delicate, which seems as if floating in the air. No doubt, the broken light of the tropical forests and the aerial freedom of the tropical foliage must be seen to be rendered with that truth compared with which artistic treatment is a minor consideration.

"The gravest fault of the present publica-tion," says Herr von Kittlitz, "will doubtless be the poverty of the accompanying botanical remarks:" and they are, we must admit, very unsatisfactory and meagre. The cause of this defect is the unfortunate death of Dr. Mertens, who did not live to write the letter-press, for the composition of which he had collected materials and made observations. It was well his loss did not prevent the publication of the work. Dr. Berthold Seemann, the English editor, tells us he has freed the text from much ambiguity, and endeavoured to mend the defects of the letter-press, "as much as lay in his power."

Plant life is an effect of heat and moisture. In the climates where there is but little heat, plant life is represented by a crust of lichens on the rocks, and in the tropical climates by luxuriant vegetation, from the coral reefs of the shores up to the mountain tops, the palm form being the type of the climate. Vegetation spreads from the tops of the mountains to the depths of the ocean, wherever there is heat enough to animate its structures. And deserts occur both from cold and heat,-where the spores cannot find heat enough to stimulate germination, and where the seeds cannot find moisture enough to sustain their life. lofty mountains in hot countries exhibit, it has often been remarked, an epitome of the vegeta-tion of the globe. But this is true only as a very vague and general conception, for the similarity of the vegetation is less striking than its diversity and variety. There is but little similarity between the vegetation of Europe and the vegetation of the Straits of Magellan, notwithstanding the correspondence of their latitudes. No doubt, there are a number of species which are found wild in both the Arctic and the sub-Antarctic circles; but the difference of conditions, and the mixture of plants appertaining to different climates, produce great diversity in the botanical physiognomy. The oaks and firs on botanical physiognomy. The oaks and firs on a mountain in Mexico, 8,000 or 9,000 feet above the level of the sea, may recall Europe or North America; but it is only, says Herr von Kittlitz, to give greater prominence to its yuecas and fourcroyas. Longitude also produces new and different pictures. Passing over the differences due to local circumstances, such as deserts, steppes, and swamps, longitude alone produces differences. The range of the species is often not sufficient to occupy the whole longitude of the zone :-

"Thus, in consequence of the spherical shape and position of our earth, continually increase, with the temperature of the climates, not only the capabilities of vegetation and the number of species of each country, but also the space; so that the principal character of the vegetation, as imparted by the dif-ferent climates, may obtain full play to divide into numerous variations longitudinally defined. The so-called region of palms, the longitudinal range of which is the most extensive, would seem to be on that account the richest in species as well as in | peculiar features. How interesting would prove the contrast between three views representing respectively an East Indian, an African, and an respectively an East Indian, an African, and an American virgin forest, as nearly as possible having the same soil and climate! Without doubt there would be in all three much physiognomic resemblance, notwithstanding the total difference of their component elements! What in the one would only component elements! What in the one would only be indicated, would in the other have obtained full development. Thus climbing plants play a more important part in the physiognomy of the Indian jungle than in that of the American forest, whilst the latter enjoys the advantage of harbouring a greater number of strange and beautiful epiphytes."

The plants most characteristic of American vegetation are the epiphytes, no doubt; but Herr von Kittlitz uses the word in a wider sense than is generally understood among botanists. epiphytes botanists generally understand plants growing upon the stems and branches of trees without penetrating their tissue, as the misletoe grows upon oak and apple trees. Plants of the same species growing upon the old stumps of trees when converted into vegetable mould are not epiphytes. They are, however, most striking features of the vegetation of the climates in which they occur; for example, in the underwood and swamp of the island of Sitka, upon the west coast of America, in the latitudes 57° and 58° north. In these latitudes there are no trees upon the eastern side of the American continent; whilst on the western side the sea breezes making the winters comparatively mild, and the summer skies being cloudy and most days rainy, woody vegetation clothes rocks apparently naked of mould; and forests of hemlock, spruce, swamp-pine, and larch, a variety of pines, in fact, flourish luxuriantly. Old stumps are turned into vegetable mould whilst still retaining their shapes. In Plate II. Herr von Kittlitz has carefully copied-

"A fine group of two young plants which have taken root upon the undisturbed remnant of an old stump, as furnishing a good illustration of the pre-vailing character of growth in this region, old dead wood, already converted into vegetable mould harbouring the roots of other trees whilst it yet [still] retains its perfect shape and bark. Thus most of retains its perfect snape and bark. Thus most of the plants grow epiphytically upon their own kind, a phenomenon finding a ready explanation in the prevailing moisture and low temperature of the climate, the absence of destructive insects, &c., but which may be regarded as an interesting addition to the fact that America generally produces numerous parasites and epiphytes of very diversified

Plate V. transports us from the umbellifers of Kamtschatka to the mangroves of the Caroline Islands, from latitude 58° to latitude 5° N. The mangrove forests cover the shores of the tropics near the equator, as reeds and bulrushes cover the margins of our inland lakes, occurring in swamps near the mouths of rivers and rivulets, which are protected from surf. The stemless nipa palm (Nipa fruticans) contrasts strikingly in these swamps with the true mangroves (Rhizophora and Bruguiera), rising up out of the mud upon aërial roots. The nipa palm looks like a palm all submerged except the top leaves, and the mangroves look as if, in a panic to avoid a similar fate, they were trying to get out of the water, top, stem and roots. The nipa palms never exhibit trunks above ground, for the trunks creep horizontally along the mud, throwing out numerous small roots, and dividing into several branches, the lower end decaying gradually and new roots growing continually. The roots of the mangroves, on the contrary, seema mere scaffolding of converg-ing props. But, singular as these peculiarities may appear, they are surpassed by the freaks of the roots of the Sonneratia and the Balanopteris. It is the Sonneratia, a member of the myrtle

family, which more than the mangroves gives its physiognomy to these forests. Spreading out branching stems, it rises to a considerable height above the low mangrove woods, and its foliage almost touches the water, giving the tree the appearance of a huge shrub. When they are in full vigour their dark bark contrasts finely with their pale green round leaves, and when they begin to die their trunks are covered with fine ferns. But the most singular features of these trees are the wooden pegs covered with dark brown bark rising to the height of about a foot, wherever the ground is not under water. Beyond their apparent connexion with the deeper-lying roots of the Sonneratia, nothing seems to be known respecting the significance of these excrescences. The roots of a species of Balanopteris are still more singular. Curiously shaped and widely spread, they form a kind of labyrinth, consisting of thin walls of tough wood covered with a soft smooth greyish brown bark. When one of them is struck, a hollow drum-like sound is produced, which is audible at some distance. The foliage of the Balanopteris is of a greyish green, Everybody knows how strangely the roots of the banyan trees issue from the stem, grow downwards, enter the earth, and then form new stems, and how the stems like certain creepers grow together when they come into contact. In a view of a swampy forest, with banyan trees, at Ualan, Plate VI., Herr von Kittlitz gives us a glimpse into a huge bower, formed by the crowns of large trees. This glimpse can be obtained where the underwood is composed of stunted trees, instead of the usual impenetrable creeper Hibiscus populneus. There is a singular spell about this picture. More than any other we have ever seen, it reproduces the impression of the cathedral aisles; for the study of Gothic architecture or of tropical vegetation always forces upon the mind of the student the conviction that the forms of the stones are only imitations of the forms of the trees. Not merely is the Gothic pointed arch formed by two palms and the meeting of their leaves, but the architects reproduced the general effects of the forest bowers and imitated their details very carefully, such as the suspended creepers and the hanging branches, the epiphytes, flowers and fruits.

> MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK. Mon. Entomological, .

FINE ARTS

OUR ART-COLLECTIONS.

THE Report of the Committee of the House of Lords upon the manner of fulfilling the conditions of Turner's Will contains so much matter interesting to artists, that we shall make running extracts from the evidence of the various witnesses examined, quoting briefly those subjects which are of current importance. With regard to the duty of fulfilling the conditions of Turner's will, the of fullning the conditions of lurners with, sac Director stated that it was the general wish, and more especially the wish of the Trustees of the National Gallery, to fulfil them. He con-sidered the removal of the pictures from South Kensington a departure from the obligation to He considered, and other witnesses fully agreed, that a selection of Turner's pictures would be indispensable; that many were unfit for public exhibition, as being unfinished, and therefore only of interest to artists, to whom a reserve might be advantageously displayed. It was elicited that under the Act, 19th & 20th Vict. c. 29. s. 3, the Trustees were at liberty to accept portions of a bequest of pictures and return the remainder, in which case the last would fall into the residuary estate of the testator; by this Act it would seem, says Sir Charles, "that the Trustees would not have the option of setting aside the certain pic-tures for the purposes of study; it would appear es gives

reading

derable

and its

When

ontrasts es, and ks are singular

n pegs

ground

of the espects. The

ll more spread.

smooth hem is

duced, foliage

green.

, grow

m new reepers ct. In trees,

z gives formed

limpse

ood is

of the

populat this e ever

cathe-

ecture

nat the

of the

Gothic meetrepro-

owers

uch as nches.

use of

litions

teresttracts s exach are e duty II, the

ustees

e con-

South on to

would

public

only

that 3, the

of a

er, in

d not

ppear

that such pictures ought to go to the nearest of kin." With Mr. Ruskin the witness thought that the Turner collection would enable six separate collections of a most instructive character to be made. The next matter which arose illustrated in no small The next haves what a degree the progress of public taste and the growth of a sound judgment in Art. Habitual visitors to the National Gallery remember how the pictures of west, which countryfolks loyally considered as the West, which collection, gradually disappeared, first going on to the stair-landing, then on the stairs, thence into the hall, and, finally, how they took stairs, thence into the hall, and, finally, how they took a dive and vanished altogether to the region below, only to reappear upon the ample walls of South Kensington. Miss Angelica Kauffmann's works followed to fit obscurity, and were not missed. These weedings were, of course, desirable and right; and the evident willingness of the Trustees to part with the two large Guidos shows how the people have learnt to prize the real above the meretricious art. Years ago the people crowded before these big pictures, were fascinated by the minaudering nudities, and thought far more of an ill-drawn and clay-cold "Christ crowned with thorns" than of the "Ariadne" or the Raphaels; now the case is so much altered, that some sort of apology is thought needful for a proposition to send them to bublin or Edinburgh, and "it would be a great relief to the Gallery" to do so. It is even said that the fact of transferring indifferent pictures to the above cities "might deter people from leaving inferior pictures, which might be rather an advantage." As to the disposal of the Turner pictures, the witness considered various courses were open, the witness considered various courses were open, supposing it were absolutely necessary to house them in the National Gallery before the expiration of the decade after referred to. "One would be to place them in the National Gallery, removing an equivalent number of pictures to the South Kensington Museum. I should say not the Medieval pictures, but the Dutch, Flemish, and Security in the property of the prope Spanish pictures, because that would make room enough; the Medieval might be added, if neces-sary, but the removal of these alone would not make room enough in the Gallery. Another course would be to place the Turner pictures in the rooms below, where many of them once were, but where they were not exhibited; the Vernon pictures were exhibited in those rooms: they were so badly placed as hardly to be visible, but still they occupied the walls of rooms in the National Gallery. If that were done, and if some were placed in such space as can be afforded in the upper rooms the legal conditions would be complied with." In the event of immediate action not being imperative, the witor immediate action not being imperative, the witness would prefer the pictures should remain where they are; but he hoped this very inquiry would urge the Government to carry out what the public had been waiting for so long, namely, the erection of a New National Gallery to contain the works of the old masters, the British school and the best works of Turner. He is catterly consent to the control of Turner. He is entirely opposed to gas in the of Turner. He is entirely opposed to gas in the neighbourhood of pictures, and, notwithstanding the high authorities asserting its harmlessness, he could not believe it to be so; he thought the works should be examined, to decide the question, from decade to decade, as change would be exceedingly gradual. Photographs of the cracks in certain pictures have been taken, which could be compared with the originals from time to time; not the slightest change have been supported between the support of t change had been observable hitherto. It would not be possible to provide a better temporary place than South Kensington for the reception of the pictures, but the more temporary it was the better. With regard to the Royal Academy vacating the National Gallery, Sir Charles did not know what arrangement is pending with the present Govern-ment, but under the last Government it was decided that the Royal Academy should be removed to Burlington House, and the members would, upon a site to be granted, erect an edifice for themselves. would depend upon the terms offered whether the Academy would hold themselves ready to vacate on the requisition of the Government; on those above named it would certainly do so. Mr. Redgrave named it would certainly do so. Mr. Kedgrave was examined. If it was put to him he should not exhibit in the National Gallery many of Turner's pictures which are now at South Kensington; he does not think they do Turner's fame any justice,

being in such an unfinished state that they are caviare to the multitude; there are some which would not even benefit students,—the works of one whose powers were failing. Mr. Redgrave regretted there is no exhibition of Turner's water-colour drawings. Turner was the father of water-colour art in this country, and, with a very few exceptions, there were no examples of his work in the Gallery. It would be desirable to change the works exhibited from time to time, so that they might pass successively under the public eye; with proper arrangements as to light, a series of water-colour drawings might be as safely exhibited as oil-pictures. (Mr. Wornum expressed a very decided opinion in opposition to this.) The witness was not prepared to say that they will not gradually fade, any more than that oil-pictures will not deteriorate in time; but he believed that, under due conditions, they may be preserved, and thought, taking into account Turner's fame and the impression he has made upon the world at large it is better that the reak water the world should be the supplement of the conditions of the conditions they may be preserved as a supplement of the conditions of the conditions that they want the world at large it is better that can have at the were decould. being in such an unfinished state that they are the impression he has made upon the world at large, it is better that one hundred thousand should see these drawings annually, than that ten thousand should see them in ten centuries. (It is well worth while for the public to give good heed to this opinion; for it is now acted upon, and may be still more so. It is opposed to all the feelings and experience of amateur collectors and the conservators of order tellicity. Which parties is in the experience or amateur conectors and the conservators of great galleries. Which party is in the right should be decided at once. We may, out of sheer heedlessness, be destroying the heritage of our children in Art.) With regard to the complete exhibition of Turner's works, and the manner in which he conceived that artist desired his will should be carried out, the witness thought he had two views-"one was that in our National Gallery there should be a tribune, or salon carré, in which the choice works of all schools should be gathered together; and he desired to have some of his best works in that collection: he specially named two that should be put with the Claudes. In no arrangement that can be made (I speak with deferarrangement that can be made (I speak with deter-ence to Sir C. Eastlake) could you place these Turners by the Claudes in a sequence of schools; they must be in a collection forming the cream of various schools." In the second place, Mr. Red-grave considered, Turner wished his works to be kept together as far as possible, in order to form a part of a British School of Art in the National Gallery. The witness was of opinion that if the powers given by the above-named Act of Parliament for the disposal of bequests of works of Art, irrespective of conditions attached thereto by the testator, were known to the latter, there would be no difficulty in dispensing with those conditions, as the Act declares, beforehand, an intention so to deal with bequests.—In reply to a question, the witness said that most deceased British artists of eminence are represented in the National Gallery-that is, if the Collections at South Kensington are the Nathe Collections at South Kensington are the National Gallery; "but then Turner's will is carried out, because his pictures are in part of the National Gallery. Adopting this view, I consider that Turner's will is carried out; but if he wished his pictures to be in Trafalgar Square, in connexion with the Old Masters, neither his pictures, nor the other British pictures, are in the National Gallery, since they are both at South Kensington." Mr. R. N. Wornum, Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, was examined. Presuming it were desirable to was examined. Presuming it were desirable was examined. Presuming it were desirable to remove the pictures now in the Kensington Museum to Trafalgar Square, he would wish to build a wing over the east side of the barrack-yard, running from the new square room contiguous to the new large gallery, which would give the space of perhaps four such rooms as the new gallery. He would worose a wing on iron pillars, civing great. would propose a wing on iron pillars, giving great headway to the barracks. These rooms would not only hold the Turner Collection, but those of Ver-non, Bell, and the Old English pictures. Such a work might be constructed in a few months, and would be permanent. A corresponding wing could be made hereafter, where the workhouse now stands, and the extremities of the two wings joined by a cross gallery. The gallery proposed would cover part of the barrack-yard, and be of great service to the soldiers when drilling in wet weather. By adding this wing the pictures would be better seen, as they would be more accessible to

the public at Trafalgar Square than at South Kenthe public at Trafalgar Square than at South Kensington. The nation possesses 362 pictures, 105 of which are finished oil pictures; the remainder contains many that are "mere botches." There are 19,000 and odd altogether, including pencil and water-colour sketches; "the mass of them are of no value whatever." The witness's opinion is, that water-colour drawings generally fade on being exposed to the light; but that pencil, chalk and sepia drawings do not fade. To exhibit all the water-colour drawings of Turner that might be exhibited would require a very large space. be exhibited would require a very large space. Turner, in one of the codicils to his will, directed the course of changing the drawings in succession to be pursued. The finest of them were exhibited for one year at Marlborough House, and with-drawn from fear of injuring them by a constant exposure to the light; these are now framed, and may be seen on application; probably twenty persons apply to do so in the course of a year; but there is really no one to show them, except myself,—and I have not time. If we are to be liable to public applications to see these drawings "I must have a curator for the purpose. 1,800 are prepared for public exhibition, if we had a place and a servant who could watch them." 400 are in frames and 1,400 mounted. If the Royal Academy were removed there might be more accommodation for the pictures than in the proposed wing, "because we should have the sculpture-room, which would be a very good room for the exhibition of these framed and mounted drawings." If the wing were built there would be room to display the water-colour drawings in frames, changing them from time to time. "I am sure they (water-colour drawings) fade, because I have often seen drawings) there is really no one to show them, except myself, from time to time. "I am sure they (water-colour drawings) fade, because I have often seen drawings which have faded. When a drawing has been taken out of a frame, where the frame has covered part of thedrawing, the colours protected have been more intense than the part of the drawing which has been exposed to the light. You do not detect deterioration in all nightness are readily as you do in deterioration in oil pictures so readily as you do in water-colour drawings." Mr. J. Pennethorne was examined. He would not recommend a temporary building being added to the National Gallery, but building being added to the National Gallery, but a permanent enlargement, so as to comprise part of what would ultimately be a very fine building; therefore, if anything is to be done for the temporary accommodation of the pictures it ought to be done inside the present building. A permanent gallery might be completed in nine months. The witness had submitted a plan to the Chief Commissioner of Works for a further extension, and would undertake, if needful, to erect a complete and sufficient National Gallery in connexion with the would undertake, it needful, to erect a complete and sufficient National Gallery in connexion with the present site in two years. In this plan there would be no alteration of the present building, except breaking through the two internal doorways. "There would be a great advantage in building at the back, because you need not go to much outlay for architectural ornament; but, besides that, we are, without difficulty, enabled to have recourse to all those means of lighting which a recourse to all those means of lighting which a good deal interfere with the architecture of a build-ing facing a public street. I propose to build an addition to the National Gallery, in such a manner that the ground-floor of it should be built upon columns, so that it should serve as a colonnade for the soldiers, thereby increasing their accommodation. The ground-floor of this building would not be necessary for the purpose of the Gallery, and would be valuable for the barracks. There are two passages through the building, one to the barracks and the other to Castle Street. I propose not to encroach upon the last, but to let that be the boundary of the new buildings. In doing that, I have only to take from the workhouse half its site, leaving the other half on which to re-erect the schools ing the other hair on which to re-erect the schools and parish offices, &c. The witness would begin with a gallery, 136 feet long over the barrack-yard, which would accommodate the Turner pictures. The cost of the entire building would be about 100 0001; it would cover an execute 30,000 feet. The cost of the entire building would be about 100,000*l.*; it would cover an area of 30,000 feet: that of the present National Gallery and the Royal Academy taken together, cover 20,000 feet superficial. The portion of the scheme which is considered pressing to be executed, would form a portion of the larger design, and be consistent with an alteration of the façade to the south. The witness

would undertake to build that portion required for the Turner pictures for 25,000l. in nine months. It would cost about 100,000l. to erect a similar building in the rear of Burlington House to that proposed for the National Gallery. If the Royal Academy were removed, there would be plenty of room in Trafalgar Square for all the pictures belonging to the nation; but that would be turning the Academy into the streets; they ought to be allowed two years to find a new home, even in Burlington House. The Turner Collection requires 3,500 feet of wall for exhibition.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

ALFRED MELLON'S PROMENADE CONCERTS. THE ATME ROYAL. (OVENT GARDEN, GRAND ORCHESTRA OF YEARLY OF PERPORMERS.—Mille Barges of YEARLY OF PERPORMERS.—Mille Barges of Freng. In the course of the week the following novelties will be given:—A framed orchestral selection of National Airs, English, Irish, Scotch and Welsh, with Solos for the principal Performers. The New York Quadrills—New Walts, The Warthers of the Forest, introducing a novel effect. A Monar Night, on THE USDAY NEXT, september of Selections from the Works of that great Master; and on SATURDAY NEXT, September 7, a repetition of the Volunteer Night, &c. —Promenade, 1s.; Amphitheatre Stalls, 1s. dd.; Bores, 2s. dc.; Private Boxes, 1l. 1s. and 10s. 6d.—Conductor, Mr. Alfred Mellon.

MDLLE. WHITTY will appear at the THEATRE ROYAL, DUBLIN, on September 18th, in 'PURITANI': on the 18th, in 'NORMA'; and on the 18th, in 'IL BARBIERE,' with Titiens, Giuglini, Swift, Lemaire, Della Sedie and Clampi.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A monograph on the music written by women would be curious, if not instructive. Up to this time it has had no Baillie, no Hemans, no Browning,—no original genius, distinct as feminine,—the strangeness of such fact being increased by recollection that, as representative artists, such women as a Clairon, a Siddons, a Pasta, a Rachel, a Ristori, have, in individual and unprompted genius, rivalled, if not outrivalled, the most remarkable men. Let due examination of the causes of this want be left to the sisterhood who are now so honourably occupying themselves to ascertain Woman's right place and duty. Meanwhile, that the standard of excellence is perceptibly rising may be seen from a group of songs—'Morning Song,'—'The Recall,'—'Come to me, oh, ye Children,'—'Jeanie,'—'The Rose à Lyndsoye,—'Lettice,'—'Rolt's Morning Hymn,' by C. A. Macirone. (Ollivier & Co.) These will bear examination, without any "allowance" made. The first named is the most to our liking. 'The Recall, though musically good, pleases us less: the tone of the words being too long-drawn in the setting. 'The Rose' is a quaint tune, with something of the Scotch style in it. These songs are mostly composed for a contralto, that voice being considered the most expressive one and best for declamation. It is time that some great soprano should break the spell of such exclusiveness .-'Daybreak,' words by Longfellow,—'Echoes,' words by Miss Procter, set by Maria Tiddeman (Mills & Co.), are thoughtful and well made, if not attractive by any new fancy.—Miss Gabriel's 'Maureen,' (Lonsdale & Co.) has been made popular by the singing of Madame Catherine Hayes. The melody is elegant, and the tone of Irish music caught to a is elegant, and the tone of Iriah music caught to a certain degree.—We have next another group of songs:—'Remembrance,'—'Sacred Song,'—'How sweet in the musing, &c.,'—'David's Consolation,'—'An Aspiration,''A Happy Year,'—'Now thou art gone,'—'The Voice of the Grass' (for two voices), by S. A. Sheppard (Ollivier). In this the accommunication has rescribed more attention than the paniment has received more attention than the - 'Marion's Song, cantilena .- ' Blind Alice,'-Trefoil Leaf' (Hall, Cheltenham), by the lady who signs herself "Claribel," are slighter ware than signs herself "Claribel," are slighter ware than the above.—To close the paragraph, let us announce a quaint song, 'What is Love,' by Elizabeth Philp,—'Beautiful Bay,' by Mrs. Edward Theweneti (Addison & Co.),—'Switzerland,' Duett, by Mrs. Henry Ames (Ashdown & Parry),—'Go, lovely Rose,' once again set by L. P. (Novello),— and 'The Fountain,' by Mrs. W. D. Wilson (Lonsdale)

LYCEUM.—Mr. Falconer, who has succeeded, notwithstanding the summer weather, in attracting the public to this theatre by the indisputable merits of his new comedy, gave to the stage

another new farce on Monday, entitled 'The Fetches; or, the Onconvaenience of Single Life. The hero is played by the author. Tim O'Reilly is over-persuaded by his sweetheart, Mary Brady (Miss Lydia Thompson), who is fond of playing off practical jokes on her lover, to disguise himself as a Peep-o'day Boy, in order to frighten her young mistress's father out of his consent to his daughter's marriage. Two real robbers, however, are on the premises, and, being similarly attired, are mistaken by both for Tim's Fetches. At length, they are disabused of their superstitious fears, and, with the aid of the young lady and her lover, are in time to rescue the old gentleman from his peril. The parts were both well supported. Miss Thompson dances a jig at Tipperary fair which was exceedingly vigorous and characteristic, and commanded applause and an encore. We may now consider that Mr. Falconer has accomplished a very fair plant of his dramas; and we hope that his season may be profitable.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP .- The Birmingham people have had fine weather, if not original music, for their Festival. The town has been very gay, and the listeners curious and excited. In the absence of any new feature calling for musical remark, we have only to record the fact of a Musical Festival having been held, and with an

appearance of success.

The perversity of the Germans in musical iconoclasm has reached the pedestal of Weber's statue. They are now finding out that 'Der Freischütz trivial" in many portions. The same people who endure the flimsy 'Stradella,' and the faded 'Haimonskinder,' are now speaking sarcastically of the want of popularity for 'Euryanthe' and 'Oberon.' The same people who swallow the recitatives of 'Tannhäuser' and the cacophonies of 'Lohengrin,'-who exalt Schumann above Mendelssohn,—who pity grandpapa Haydn, and who, among the works of Beethoven, deify Beethoven's aberrations,—are trying to cry down Weber. There is no turning back the stream of the great river Folly, but in the storm of its own violence it runs itself dry;—and then, perchance, those may be listened to who have not been swept away by the washy current, but who have rallied round the tombs of the great men with honest faith, as distinct from superstition.—" De mortuis" is a much-abused motto, but ingratitude to the dead is worse than the worst abuse of blind flattery. It is true that one weakness of Weber has given great encouragement to the new school (so called) of German opera; this weakness being a deficiency of steady constructive power, ascribable to the freaks and experiments of his crotchety master, Vögler, for the concealment of which the imperfectly taught pupil was driven into the repetition of those extreme and rejected chords, which, however permissible as a last enhancement of suspense, make a false basis for any composition. It is easy to seem original for him who "sticks at nothing." But queerness and novelty are not one. It is not easy to emulate the sweetness of Weber's melodies. Better the "triviality" of the delicious opening to the 'Preciosa' overture and the admirable grace of its dance-music,—better such "triviality" as the double chorus which commences 'Euryanthe,' as Adolar's romance,—as the heroine's bravura, as the Hunting and the May choruses in that opera (impracticable, mainly owing to the stupendous absurdity of the libretto), than the deep meaning of a dozen 'Manfreds' and 'Genovevas,'—than libraries full of the psalmodies of the love-singers on the Wartburg,-whom the ungrateful countrymen of the German composer who showed Germany the way to its own folk-lore for the stage, are now exalting by comparison, with as much bad faith as had taste.

What living concert-goer knows anything of Clementi's Duetts for two Pianofortes? What amateur is there who would not desire to make their acquaintance ?-A republication of them by Breitkopf & Härtel, Leipsic, is announced in the German papers.

To Correspondents.—W. W. F.—A. D. W.—J. T.— E. H. H.—F. S.—J. H.—O. W. B.—C. C. C.—T.— H. W. C.—received.

MACMILLAN & CO.

HAVE NOW READY:

EDWIN of DEIRA. By Alexander SMITH. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5e.

The GOLDEN TREASURY: a Collection of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by F. T. PAL-GRAVE, Fellow of Exter College, Oxford. Dedicated by permission to Alfred Tennyson. 24mo. cloth extra, 45. 6d.

FOOT-NOTES from the PAGE of NATURE: or, First Forms of Vegetation. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN, Fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 870. cloth, 52.

PICTURES of OLD ENGLAND. By Dr. R. PAULI. Translated by E. C. OTTÉ. With Map London in the Fifteenth Century. Crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d

The HUMAN HAND and FOOT. By G. M. HUMPHRY, M.D. F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The PLATONIC DIALOGUES, for ENGLISH READERS. By W. WHEWELL, D.D. F.R.S., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. III. containing THE REPUBLIC. 7s. 6d.

Vol. I. Second Edition, containing THE SOCRATIC DIA-LOGUES, 7s. 6d. Vol. II. containing THE ANTI-SOPHIST DIALOGUES, 6g. 6d.

CAVOUR: a Memoir. By Edward [Immediately

Lately published, by the same Author, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. ROME IN 1860.

The PRISON CHAPLAIN: a Memoir of the Rev. JOHN CLAY, Chaplain of Preston Gaol. By HIS SON. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

CREATION IN PLAN AND IN PRO-

GRESS: An Essay on the First Chapter of Genesis. By the Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A. F.R.S. F.R.A.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & Co. London and Cambridge.

Price One Shilling,

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE

No. XXIII. for SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Contents.

I. GOOD and EVIL: an Essay By Dr. Felix Eberty, of the University of Breslau, Author of 'The Stars and the Earth.' In Two Papers. Paper the First. II. "AUTUMNA." By Edwin Arnold.

III. ROMSOE CHURCH: a Legend from the Baltic. By Prince Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein.

IV. RAVENSHOE. By Henry Kingsley, Author of 'Geoffry Hamlyn.' Inlyn. XXIX.—Charles's Retreat upon London.

Chap. XXX.—Charles determines to alter his Way of Dressing Himself.

XXXI.—Charles's New Top. Boots.

XXXII.—Diogenes on the Wheelbarrow.

XXXIII.—A Glimpse of some Old Friends.

V. THE LAW of BODE; or, Gaps in the Solar System filled up. A Sketch from Recent Astronomical History. By Professor Kelland.

VI. SONG of the DEW to a DYING GIRL. By the Hon. Roden Noel.

VII. MR. BUCKLE'S DOCTRINE as to the SCOTCH and THEIR HISTORY. By the Editor. Part III. Scot-land in the Seventeenth Century. VIII. SERFDOM in RUSSIA. By Nicholas Rowe.

IX. THE RESTORATION: a Fragment.
X. ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

XI. MR. ALEXANDER SMITH'S FORMER POEMS and HIS NEW ONE.

XII. THE OLD VAGRANT. From the French of Béranger. By H. W. Higgins.

XIII. OPINION on AMERICAN AFFAIRS: a Letter to the Editor. By Thomas Hughes.

Volumes I., II. and III. are now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each,

Macmillan & Co. Cambridge; and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London. Sold by all Booksellers, Newsmen, and at all the Railway Stations.

ROBI MISS

ALC

Nº 17

CH

GREA

THE

" The

TANI

"Full pictures able pur has not public."-

ORLE

BAR

Bards

Histo WOR

A M

HAI

SIDI

STA

MISS Ed TILBU ANTH

ANTH

ANTH ANTE

ANTH W. M.

ALBE MRS.

G. A.

,'61

nder

Col-

English T. PAL-ated by 6d.

E of

he Rev. ciety of ap. 8vo.

TOC

s Illus

for F.R.S.,

DIA-

S. 6a. 6d

vard

6s. 6d.

noir

l. By

RO-

e.

NE.

berty,

. By

eoffry

Way

filled

Hon.

and

o the

rent-

nd

CHAPMAN & HALL'S

PUBLICATIONS.

MR. DICKENS'S NEW WORK. THIRD EDITION, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS. By Charles

In 3 vols. post 8vo.

THE CONSTABLE of the TOWER: an Historical Romance. BY WILLIAM HARRISON AINS-WORTH. With Illustrations by Gilbert. "The Constable of the Tower' is one of the best of our Eng-jish historical romances."—London Review.

SECOND EDITION, feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TANNHÄUSER; or, the Battle of the Bards: a Poem. By NEVILLE TEMPLE and EDWARD TREVOR.

TREVOR.

"Full of beauty of thought, melody of language, and sudden pictures which rise like visions before the reader; it is full also of solle purpose and distinct mornility...For very many years there has not been a more remarkable poem offered to the English pablic." Times, August 2:

MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW SERIAL.

This day, Part VII. price 1s. of

ORLEY FARM: a Tale. By Anthony

TROLLOPE, Author of 'Framiley Farsonage,' 'Dr. Thorne,'

'Barchester Towers, &c. With Illustrations by Million

This day, price 7s. 6d.

BARNABY RUDGE, Vol. I. With the Original Illustrations. Forming the New Volume of the Illustrated Library Edition of Mr. Charles Diskens's Works.

BOOKS FOR HOME TRAVEL. Second Edition, small post 8vo. with Four Maps, 4s.

A LONDONER'S WALK to the LAND'S
END, and a TRIP to the SCILLY ISLES. By WALTER
WHITE.

Fourth Edition, small post 8vo. with Maps, 4s.

A MONTH in YORKSHIRE. By Walter

New and Enlarged Maps, ha f-bound, 4to, 24s,

HALL'S COUNTY ATLAS, with all the Railways accurately laid down, and the Boundaries coloured. An Edition, with smaller Maps, may be had in 8vo. ron tuck, 10s. 6d.

SIDNEY HALL'S MAPS of ENGLISH COUNTIES. Enlarged Series, with all the Railways and Country Seats, coloured, in a neat wrapper, price 6d.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S

STANDARD EDITIONS OF POPULAR AUTHORS.

MISS ANNA DRURY'S MISREPRESENTATION. Second Edition. 5s.

TILBURY NOGO. By the Author of ' Digby Grand.' 5s. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S CASTLE RICHMOND. A Novel.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S DOCTOR THORNE. A Novel. 6th

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S THE BERTRAMS. A Novel. 5th ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S THE KELLYS AND THE O'KELLYS. 4th Edition. 5s.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S MACDERMOTS OF BALLY-CLORAN, 3rd Edition, 5s.

W. M. THACKERAY'S IRISH SKETCH-BOOK. With Illustrations by the Author. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. ALBERT SMITH'S WILD OATS AND DEAD LEAVES 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MRS. GASKELL'S NORTH AND SOUTH. 4th Edition. 58. A. SALA'S GASLIGHT AND DAYLIGHT. With some London Scenes they Shine upon. 2nd Edition. 5g.

W. H. WILLS'S OLD LEAVES GATHERED FROM 'HOUSEHOLD WORDS.' 5a.

ROBERT-HOUDIN'S MEMOIRS: Ambassador, Author and Conjuror. Written by Himself. 3rd Edition. 5s. MISS MULOCK'S HEAD OF THE FAMILY. 6th Edit. 58.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

PUBLISHED

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS.

Supplied by the Principal Libraries.

FOOTSTEPS to FAME: a Book to
Open other Books. By HAIN FRISWELL. Post 8vo.

OUT AND ABOUT: a Boy's Adventures. By HAIN FRISWELL. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5g.

SHAM: a Novel written in Earnest.

By HAIN FRISWELL. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

"Will bear comparison with any modern novel published, full of truth, keen observation and deep feeling."—Globe.

PICTURES IN A MIRROR. By W. MOY THOMAS. Post 8ve. cloth, 5s.

UNDER BOW BELLS.
HOLLINGSHEAD. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. By John

ODD JOURNEYS. By John HOLLINGSHEAD. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

WAYS OF LIFE. By John HOLLINGSHEAD. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

LEAVES FROM A FAMILY JOUR-NAL. By ÉMILE SOUVESTRE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5

LYDIA: a Woman's Book. By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

A FEW OUT OF THOUSANDS, their Sayings and Doings. By AUGUSTA JOHNSTONE. Feap. Svo. cloth, 6s.

SELF and SELF-SACRIFICE; or, Nelly's Story. By ANNA LISLE. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

ALMOST; or, Crooked Ways. By

QUICKSANDS. By Anna Lisle.

HOME INFLUENCE: a Tale for Mothers and Daughters. By GRACE AGUILAR. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. Illustrated. 58.

THE MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE: a Sequel to 'Home Influence.' A Tale for Mothers and Daughters. By GRACE AGUILAR. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. Illustrated. 8c

WOMAN'S FRIENDSHIP: a Story of Domestic Life. By GRACE AGUILAR. Feap. 8vo. cloth. Illustrated. 5s.

THE VALE OF CEDARS; or, The
Martyr. By GRACE AGUILAR. Foap. 8vo. cloth. Illustrated. 5g.

THE DAYS OF BRUCE: a Story from Scottish History. By GRACE AGUILAR. Feap. Sto.

HOME SCENES AND HEART STUDIES: Tales. By GRACE AGUILAR. Fcap. 8:

THE WOMEN OF ISRAEL: Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures. By GRACE AGUILAR. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, 10s.

GROOMBRIDGE & Sons, 5, Paternoster-row, London.

Price 1s. 6d.

THOUGHTS on a FEW SUBJECTS of POLIAlso, price 1s., Supplement to the above, containing, among
other addition as., Supplement to the above, containing, among
other addition.
Banking Supplement from Mr. Pennington on the London
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITIONS OF R. M'CULLOCH'S READING-BOOKS for SCHOOLS.

The Publishers confidently invite the attention of Teachers to the New Editions of these works, in the belief that, after the Author, they will be found to be in all respects adapted to the present advanced state of Education.

Author, they will be found to be in all respects adapted to the present advanced state of Education.

Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Sixth Edition, price 4s. 6d., counters adapted to the same, SYLLABIC SPELLING and READING.

By Mrs. WILLIAMS, Author of the 'Conversations on Grammar.' With Copper-plate Engravings. Revised and corrected by her Daughter LADY LEIGHTON.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane, London.

New and Cheaper Edition (the 20th, 6s. 6d.) of OLIVER & BOYD'S SCOTTISH TOURIST:
Historian Hand-Book to the Picturesque Sonery, Cities and Towns, thoroughly Revised, in great part re-written, and the whole plan remodelled.

With Travelling Maps, Plans, and 37 Engravings on Steel. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

NEW STANDARD WORK ON THE HORSE,

THE HORSE IN THE STABLE and THE FIELD, describing his Vericity Name of the Nam FIELD, describing his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c. By J. H. WALSH (Stonhenger) and J. T. LUPTON, M.R.C.V.S. Illustrated with 160 Engravings, by Barraud, Weir, &c. London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge, Farringdon-street.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, in post 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

THE LAST TRAVELS of 1DA PFEIFFER,
inclusive of a Visit to Madagasear. With a Biography of
the Authores, compiled from her own Notes.

London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge, Farringdon-street.

13. Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE OKAVANGO RIVER. A Nar-

THE URAVANGU KIVER. A Narrative of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. By CHARLES
LOHA ANDERSSON, Author Ream. Sto. Lefth
LOHA ANDERSSON, Author Ream. Sto. Lefth
LOHA ANDERSSON, Author Ream. Sto. Lefth
LOHA ANDERSSON STORMANDERS AND LOHA REAM. Sto. Lefth
LOHA MARKET STORMANDERS AND LOHA REAM
"Mr. Andersson's book, from the number of well-told adventures, its unpretending style, its rich fund of information, and
spirited illustrations, will command a wide circle of readers, and
become a favourite with all those who can appreciate during perseverance, and a buoyant spirit under overwhelming difficulties.
The interest of his story never flags for a moment.—Attack givtures of adventures connected with the wild sports of the jourmers it describes, is one that will be popular as a budget of trustworthy traveller's tales, besides being valued for the information
it gives to geographers.—Examiner.

It gives to geographers.—Examiner.

Legal Mr. Andersson has rendered to geographical solence.—Herald.

The SECRET HISTORY of the COURT of FRANCE under LOUIS XV. Edited, from rare and unpublished Documents, by Dr. CHALLICE. 2 vols. with Portraits, 31s.

TRAVELS in the REGIONS of the AMOOR, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. By T. W. ATKINSON, F.R.G.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Oriental and Western Siberia.' Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty. Second Edition. With Map and 83 Illustrations, 2d. 2s. bound.

"A noble work. The entire volume is admirable for its spirit, unexaggerated tone, and the mass of fresh materials by which this really new world is made accessible to us."—Atheneum.

The LIFE of JEANNE d'ALBRET,
QUEEN of NAVARRE. By Miss FREER. Price 5s. bound
and Illustrated, forming the New Volume of HURST &
HLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY of Cheap Editions
of Popular Modern Works.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A HERO in SPITE of HIMSELF.

By Captain MAYNE REID. From the French of Luis de Bellemare. 3 vols.

ALONE in the WORLD. By the

Author of 'COUSIN GEOFFREY,' &c. 3 vols.

"This new tale by Mrs. Gordon Smythies (whom Thomas Campbell, the poet, decided to be the queen of the domestic novels) unites the pathod high morals of her 'S arried for Love, with the right her' Cousin Geoffrey' and the h 'mour of her' Marrying Man."—Chronicle.

EAST and WEST. By J. Fraser Just ready.

XUM

Now ready, price One Penny

THE QUIVER .- JOHN CASSELL'S NEW WEEKLY JOURNAL. Designed for the Promotion and Defence of Biblical Truth, and the Advancement of Religion in the Homes of the People. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, Ludgate-hill, London, E.C.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS of PUBLIC
MEN.—Lists free on application.—Mason & Co. 7, Amencorner, Paternoster-row, London.

In 12mo. stout volume, price 5s.

KEY to HINDUSTANI; or, an Easy Method of Acquiring Hindústání in the Original Character, arranged on the plan of an English Spelling-Book. By HYDER JUNG BAHADOOR, late Governor of the Madras University. London: James Madden, 3, Leadenhall-street.

This day is published, Third Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. price 26s. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Miss COR-NELIA KNIGHT, Lady Companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, with Extracts from her Journals and Anec-dote Books.

"Of the popularity of these volumes, on account of their his-prical as well as gossiping merits, there can be no doubt what-rer."—Atheneum, June 8.

London: Wm. H. Allen & Co. 7, Leadenhall-street.

STANFORD'S TRAVELLING MAP of IRELAND, Coloured Sheet, 2s. 6d.; Case, 3s. 6d.—SOOTLAND, same prices.—EVOLAND, Coloured Sheet, 6s.; Case, 2s. 6d.—NORTH and SOUTH WALES, Coloured Sheet, 1s.; Case, 2s. 6d. (Postage, 1d. each.)

Now ready, Part II. of

THE USEFUL PLANTS of GREAT

BRITAIN. Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY. Described by C. P. JOHNSON. To be completed in 12 Parts,
Coloured, at 3s. per Part.
John E. Sowerby, 3, Mead-place, Lambeth, S.; and Messrs.
Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, E.C.

With a Frontispiece by John Gilbert, and 13 Illustrations, feap. 3s. 6d. cloth,

SCHOOL-DAYS of EMINENT MEN; or,

School and College Lives of the most celebrated British Authors, Poets and Philosophers; Inventors and Discoverers; Divines, Heroes, Statesmen and Legislators. By JOHN TIMES, F.S.A., Author of Things not Generally Known, &c. &c.

Fig. A., Author of Things not Generally Known, &c. &c.

Legislators, British College, Principles of Generally Known, &c. &c.

Telian States of College, States of College, States of Westminster, Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and Winchester.,

Notes and Queries.

Notes and Queries.

London: Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court E.C.

CODEX ZACYNTHIUS. - GREEK ODEX ZACYNTHIUS.—GREEK
PALIMPSEST FRAGMENTS of the GOSPEL of SAINT
LUKE, obtained in the Island of Zante, by the late General
Macaulay, and now in the Library of the British and Foreign
BRIDEAUX TRUBERCH, Transcribed, and Edited, by SAML
BRIDEAUX TRUBERCH, Transcribed, and Edited, by SAML
Cottlement of the Cottlement

annque, price 11.18.
Catalogues, gratis, by post free, of Polygiot Bibles, Church Services, Books of Common Prayer, in Ancient and Modern Languages, Aids to the Study of the Old and New Testament Concordances, Grammars, Lexicons, &c.
London: Samuel Rugster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row.

THE COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLI-CAL: an Exposition of the Old and New Testaments in the very Words of Scripture. With subsidiary Helps, copious In-dexes, Maps, &c. 3 vols. 4to. price 3l. 3s. Copies prepared for Presentation, always ready.

THE ENGLISH HEXAPLA: the Six prin-Tight English Versions of the New Testament, in parallel columns are the Origin Text. The divastages of this arrangement the theory of the Arrangement and the Columns of the different and independent Translations on the same page.

One Volume, sto. price 27. 28.

BISHOP COVERDALE'S ENGLISH BIBLE. An Original Translation, rich in its homely simplicity of expression, and evidencing throughout the learning and piety of its Translator. 4to. Second Edition. Price 30s.

THE BIBLE and PRAYER BOOK
PSALMS COMPARED, in parallel columns: with Notes,
critical and explanatory. Price 5s.

critical and expianatory. Price 5s.
Catalogues, gratis, by post free, of Polyglot Bibles, Church Services, Books of Common Prayer, in Ancient and Modern Languages, Alds to the Study of the Old and New Testament,
Concordances, Grammars, Lexicons, &c.
London: Samuel Bagster & Sons, 18, Paternoster-row, London.

Now ready, price 6s., Second Edition

THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS of ARIS-THE NICUMACHEAN EITHUS OF ARISTOTLE. A New Translation, mainly from the Text of
Bekker. With an Introduction, a Marginal Analysis, and Explanatory Notes. Designed for the Assistance of Students in the
Universities. By the Rev. D. P. CHASE, M.A., Fellow of Oriel
College, and Principal of St. Mary Hall.
Henry Hammans, Oxford; Whittaker & Co. London.

Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged, price 10s. 6d.

PROLEGOMENA LOGICA: an Inquiry into the Psychological Character of Logical Processes.
HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B.D., Waynitete Profes
of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Bampton Lecturer B
Tutor and late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. By the same Author.

ARTIS LOGICÆ RUDIMENTA, from the Text of Aldrich, with Notes and Marginal References. Third Edition, Corrected and Eularged. Price 10s. 6d.

The LIMITS of DEMONSTRATIVE SCIENCE considered in a Letter to the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D. Price 25.

PSYCHOLOGY the Test of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, an Inaugural Lecture delivered in Magdalen College. Price 1s. 6d.

Just published, price 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 7d.

A LETTER to PROF. GOLDWIN SMITH concerning the POSTSCRIPT to his LECTURES on the STUDY of HISTORY.
Oxford: Henry Hammans. London: Whittaker & Co.

THE TOWN HALL, DOVER,—ANTWERP.

—THE BUILDER of THIS DAY, price 4d., contains:—
Fine Yiew of the Maison Dieu, Dover—Antwerp and Art—The late Thomas W. Atkinson-British Arthenological Association—
Social Science—Exect of Lincological Association—
Social Methods of Lincological Association—
Severation—Execution—The Serim Waterworks—Cases under Metropolitan Buildings Act—Sanitary Condition of Shrewsbury—
Church-building News—Provincial News—Stained Glass, &c.—
Office, 1, York-street, Covent-garden; and all Booksellers.

Just published, in post 8vo. price 5s. cloth,

A WAS-I-HIND; or, a VOICE from the GANGES: being a Solution of the True Source of Chris-anity. By an INDIAN OFFICER. London: George Manwaring, 8, King William-street, Strand.

EQUATORIAL AFRICA and ITS INHA-BITANTS.—See the WESTMINSTER REVIEW for JULY. I BITANTS.—See the WESTMINSTER REVIEW for JULY.

"The question of the origin of man and his alleged relation to
the spes is exhaustively treated in the current number of the
Westminster Review, where our readers will find a full account of
the controversies between Profs. Owen, Huxley, and others on the
relative development of the posterior cerebral lobes and lesser
hippocampi, and of the discoveries of skulls of a low type which
approximate more nearly to the ap relation to those of the
African or Polynesian savage.

Medical Times and Gazette, July 13.

London: George Manwaring, 8, King William-street, Strand.

THE MAHABHASHYA, i. e., the "Great Commentary," by Patanjali, On the Grammatical Aphorisms of Pānini, with its Commentary the Bhāshya-Pradipa, and the Commentary thereon. The Bhāshya-Pradipodyota. Vol. I. oblong folio, containing the portion (898 pages of Sanskrit and 40 of English) entitled The Navahnika.

Edited by JAMES R. BALLANTYNE, LL.D., Principal of the Government Sanskrit College at Benares, with the aid of the Pandits of the College. Miraspore, 1896. James Madden, 3, Leadenhall-street, London.

Price, in Sheets, 3l. 3s. A few Copies only for Sale.

DRACTICAL MECHANIC'S J.

SEITEMBER, Part 103, 1a, with En.

Automatic Coffee Roaster and 60 and the sincering; Indian Railways; Steam Hammer if Evaluation of Colours from Coal Tar; Steam and its Economy; Physical Recent Patents: Kinder, Sawing; Austin, Ploughin; Hunt, Recent Patents: Kinder, Sawing; Austin, Ploughin; Hunt, Recent Patents: Kinder, Sawing; Austin, Ploughin; Hunt, Paton, Laces; M'Kenzie, Recht—Law Reiter Henderson, Yaras Paton, Laces; M'Kenzie, Recht—Law Reiter - detto de Correspondence—Registered Designs—Scientific Statistics of Patents and Memoranda—Monthly Notes—Lists of Patents and London: Longmans, Paternoster-row; Editor's Unis, 8 december 1 and 1 an London: Longmans, Paternoster-row. Editor's Offices (Offices for Patents), 47, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C.

This day is published, Second Edition, in post 8 ... Illustrated, price 10s. 6d.

THE RUSSIANS AT HOME
Sketches. Showing what Newspapers they resulted the . Unpolii 1

London: Wm. H. Allen & Co. 7, Lead

GERALD MASSEY'S LAST VOLUME OF POEMS.

HAVELOCK'S MARCH; and Oth HAVELOCK'S MARCH; and Oth major part now printed for the Last time, "y GERALD MASSEY. 12mo. cloth, price 5s.
"All the sea-pieces have the dash and salmt." of the major part not be admired them. They deserve to be read, and if read are sure to be admired that with a cloth of the major such—will get the volume for themselves. The whole mass of song and celebration is inscribed to Lady Marian Alford in a proem of great beauty. One of the Elizabethans might have written these lines."—4 theneum.

London: Trübner & Co. 60, Paternoster-row.

Nearly ready (in the binders' hands), in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth,

THE CONQUEST OF BRITAIN BY THE SAXONS:

A HARMONY of the "HISTORIA BRITONUM," the WRITINGS of GILDAS, the "BRUT," and the SAXON CHRONICLE, with reference to the Events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries.

By DANIEL H. HAIGH.

At the same time, by the same Author, 8vo. cloth,

The ANGLO-SAXON SAGAS: an Examination of their Value as Aids to History. A Sequel to the 'History of the Conquest of the Saxons.'

London: J. RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square.

ITALY AND SICILY.

Just published, in post 8vo. (with original Photograph of Garibaldi, and Plan of Gaëta),

IN THE TRACK OF THE GARIBA THROUGH ITALY AND SICILI.

By ALGERNON SIDNEY BICKNELL.

"Mr. Algernon Sidney Bicknell is no vulgar writer."

"This volume is much above the average of average books of travel. The author has more originality, curiosity, and resolution than the majority of travellers. He expresses himself on all occasions with an amusing quaintness; wherever there was anything remarkable to be seen he is certain to have seen it, and where there were obstacles to be overcome he is squally sure to have overcome them. A be overcome he is equally sure to have overcome them. A happy mixture of assurance, intelligence and coolness seems to have carried him through a rather trying journey."

"A lively, amusing and sensible book, containing numerous episodes of travel, narrated in a fresh and agreeable style. We have to thank Mr. Bicknell for a very readable volume, well put together and enlivened by many pleasant anecdotes and legends."—Press.

pleasant anecdotes and legends. —ITCES.

"1 Of all the books that have been given to the world in the name of Garibaldi, this is by far the most reliable and the most Interesting. The author's style is lucid and animated, his method thoroughly natural; he sympathizes with all the glovy of the grand revolution he describes, but he records with faithful frankness the vices that stained its progress and the deeper political faults which may place in peril the perpetuity of its results."—Sunday Times.

eril the perpetuity of its results. — Summer Atmes.

"Among the many works on Italy which recent events have called into existence, this book certainly deserves to rank as one of the most meritorious...It is on the whole a very excellent and attractive work, and deserves to be widely read."—Morning Star.

"Mr. Bleknell's book is a valuable repertory of indisputible fears connected with a sublect of great interest, and

table facts connected with a subject of great interest, and collected by an honest, able and trustworthy authority."

London Review.

"Mr. Bicknell is an observant, cultivated gentleman, and his book is vivacious and entertaining."

Literary Gazette.

"The general reader will find in this volume much that will help to enlighten him on the causes of the present condition of the beautiful land of the Scuth. The volume is garnished with one of the most atriking portraits of Garibaldi we have ever seen."—Globe.

"Mr. Bicknell had the advantage of following closely in the track of the Garibaldians, of seeing the illustrious chief, of listening to the din of conflict and the sit of contending passions in the hour of revolution, and he has turned these advantages to a good purpose, and produced a very readable volume."—Dispatch.

"A lively book, which will be read with interest by all who wish well to United Italy. The style is eloquent and unaffected. Mr. Bicknell's book is amusing and instructive, and contains much useful inform ation."

Morning Chronicle.

"Mr. Bicknell has presented in an agreeable form."

and contains much useful information."

Morning Chronicle.

"Mr. Bicknell has presented in an agreeable form personal impressions relating to that famous era in the history of Italy. His book is written in a pleasant and unaffected style."—Inquirer.

"Mr. Bicknell writes graphically and easily. 'In the Track of the Garibaldians' is a title which hardly does justice to the volume, inaamuch as our author was for a time actually in their camp."—Unitarian Heradl.

"Anything relating to the Italian hero will be acceptable. Our author publishes his book at the right time. He has been over the battle-fields acred to liberty fought by Gari baild and his heroes.

"Garibald's eloquent hymn which terminates Mr. Bicknell's pleasant book as fitly as the portrait commences it, sounds already louder than the chaunt of the priestly reactionary and the comminations of a failing Fope."

"For the present we must say addio to Mr. Bicknell and

"For the present we must say addit to Mr. Bickneil and his very agreeable work. We may have the pleasure of again accompanying him in his 'Track' until we reach the goal of his interesting labours."—Dublin Nation.

London: GEORGE MANWARING, 8, King William-street, Strand.

MIIX

Flower-ham Kendal ing in The M

Centi School: Follies The Co-Dress a Home of

Our Fa Terra Our F Dairy

The DO

This day is published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 6d.

CAVOUR: A MEMOIR.

By EDWARD DICEY. Author of 'Rome in 1860.'

WITH AN AUTHENTIC PORTRAIT.

Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.; and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London. May be had at all Libraries and Booksellers.

COMPLETION OF THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.

This day is published, Part XXXII, price 2s. 6d. of

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

This Part completes the Division of ARTS and SCIENCES, and the entire Work.

Vol. VIII. will be ready for delivery in a few days.

In a few days will be published, in 3 vols. post 8vo. price 31s. 6d.

THE SILVER CORD.

By SHIRLEY BROOKS,

Author of 'The Gordian Knot,' 'Aspen Court,' &c.

RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.

The DOUBLE VOLUME for 1844 (Vols. VI. and VII. together), price 10s. 6d. in cloth, and Vol. VII. price 5s. in boards, are Now Ready.

This day is published, price 1s. Part XXVI. of

ONCE WEEK. \mathbf{A}

With numerous Illustrations by LEECH, MILLAIS, KEENE, TENNIEL, &c.

ROYAL EDUCATION COMMISSION.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d. boards,

DO AR EDUCATION IN ENGLAND.

IN ABSTRACT OF THE REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS ON EDUCATION.

With an INTRODUCTION and SUMMARY TABLES.

By HERBERT S. SKEATS.

This day is published, in One large Volume, crown 8vo. price 9s.

HEALTH, HUSBANDRY, AND HANDICRAFT.

By HARRIET MARTINEAU.

CONTENTS.

HEALTH:

Herod in the Nineteenth Century School: for Life or Death Follies in Food The Cook or the Doctor? Dress and its Victims Home or Hospital?

The Cost of Cottages Woman's Battle-field

Norses
Self-Murder
A Death - Watch
Dreading
The Student
The Student
The Student
The Stel Grinder

The Young Lady in Town and Country
The Rural Labourer
The Baker The Artist
The Baker
The Needlewoman
The Soldier and Sailor
The Aged.

HUSBANDRY:

Our Farm of Two Acres—
Terrain and Tillage
Our Farm of Two Acres—
Doultry-yard
The Weather and the Price
of Food in 1860

Our Farm of Two Acres—The Peatal Aggression
The Life of a Salmon
Butter
Cheshire Cheese

Flood and its Lessons Drought and its Lessons.

HANDICRAFT:

Flower-Shows in a Birmingham Hot-House
Kendal Weavers and Weaving in 1851
The Magic Troughs at Birmingham

Rainbow Making
The Wonders of Nails and Screws
The Bobbin Millat Ambleside
An Account of some Treatment of Gold and Gems

Household Scenery
Needles
The ment of Sold and Beiss
Screws
Guns and Pistols
Birmingham Glass Works

What there is in a Button Triumphant Carriages Tubal-Cain — Brass-Founding Hope with a Slate Anchor.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street.

Now ready, fcap. 8vo. 96 pages, 1s. cloth FIRST FRENCH READING-BOOK; being With any and Interesting Lessons, progressively arranged.
With a Copious Vocabulary of Life Words and Idioms contained in the Text. By JULES CARON, Author of "The Principles" of Prench Grammar, &c.
Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

In use at Eton, Westminster, Harrow, Cheltenham College, Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's, Merchant-Taylors', City of London School, Greenwich Hospital School, Edinburgh Academy, &c.

DELILLE'S NEW GRADUATED COURSE.

The BEGINNER'S OWN FRENCH BOOK. 20. EASY FRENCH POETRY for BEGINNERS. 24. FRENCH GRAMMAR, 54, 6d. RÉPERTOIRE des PROSATEURS. 6s. 6d. MODÈLES de POÉSIE. 6s. Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

V.R .- THE QUEEN IN IRELAND.

RISH TOURIST'S ILLUSTRATED HAND-BOOK, 2s. 6d. (Ninth Year's Official Edition), containing 150 original designs, and fullest information, immediate application is necessary.

W. H. Smith & Son, 186, Strand; M'Glashan, Dublin; and all Railways.

Nearly ready, 2 vols. 8vo.

HISTORY of the FOUR CONQUESTS of
ENGLAND: ROMAN, ANGLO-SAXON, DANISH and
NORMAN. By JAMES AUGUSTUS ST. JOHN.
Smith, Elder & Co. 65, Cornhill.

BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR

BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR SEPTEMBER.

Handsomely printed in demy 8vo. and illustrated with Portraits and Plates, at 9s. per volume,

THE LETTERS and WORKS of LADY WORTLEY MONTAGU, edited by LORD WHARN-CLIFFE. Third Edition, with important Additions and Corrections derived from the Original Manuscripts, a new Memoir and Illustrative Notes, by W. MOY THOMAS. Complete in 2 vols., with a general Index, and fine Portraits engraved on Steel. Vol. II.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR SEPTEMBER, SOUTH EY'S LIFE OF NELSON, with additional Notes and a scenaril Index. Illustrated with 64 Engraving and Steel and Wood, from Do. Signs by Duncan, Birket Foster, Westall, and others. Price 5e.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

Seventh Edition, fcap. 2s. 6d. sewed; or 3s. cloth Seventh Edition, fcap. 2s. 6d. sewed; or 3s. cloth,

THE WATER CURE in CHRONIC

Temples of the Chronic Chronic

RLLIS' EXERCISES, BY REV. T. K. ARNOLD, M.A. COLLECTION of ENGLISH EXER-CISES; Translated from the WRITINGS of CICERO, for Schoolboys to Re-translate into Latin; and adapted to the principal Rules in the Eton Syntax, with occasional References to other Grammars. By W. ELLIS, M.A. Revised and improved by the Rev. T. K. ARNOLD, M.A. Twenty-third Edition, corrected. 12mo. 8s. 6d. toan.

rected. 12mo. 3s. 6d. roan.

A KEY to the Second and Third Parts, with References to the Original. 12mo. 3s. cloth.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and the other Proprietors.

NEW, ENLARGED and IMPROVED EDITIONS of Prof. SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

1. The SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED, or a New and Easy Method of Teaching the Spelling, Meaning, Pronunciation and Etymology of all the difficult words in the English Language. 71st Edition; 288 pp. Price 1s. 4d.

2. An ATTEMPT to SIMPLIFY ENGLISH

GRAMMAR. 4th Edition; 216 pp.—Price 1s.
3. GEOGRAPHY GENERALIZED; with an Introduction to Astronomy and Geology. 27th Edition; 332 pp. Price 2s.
4. An INTRODUCTION to GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY; with a Geographical Pronouncing Vocabulary. 28th Edition; 216 pp. Price 1s. 5. A DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LAN-

UAGE. 10th Edition; 528 pp. Price 3s. 6d.

6. The DICTIONARY of DERIVATIONS.

7. The LITERARY CLASS-BOOK, or Read-

7. The LITERARY CLASS-BOOK, or Readings in English Literature. 6th Edition; 513 pp. Price 2s. 6d.

8. MANUAL of ETYMOLOGY, or First Steps to a Knowledge of the English Language. 2nd Edition; 144 pp. Price 10d.

"Dr. Sullivan's school-books, seven in number, are distinguished by one sgreat principle—that of simplifying the subject taught, and selection of the science in hand."

great leading ideas of the science in hand."

"In fact, Dr. Sullivan's school-books have been mainly instrumental in making a name for the system of education pursued in the National Schools. The Irish Quarterly Review, January, 1888.

"S The Circulation of these books in Ireland, Great Britain, and the Colonies, amounts to upwards of 170,000 copies per annum. London: Longman & Co. Bublin. M. & J. Sullivan, 27, Martboro'-street. And sold by all Booksellers.

Engine
tograr'
Bridge
Hunt,
n. Yarns
t Cases—
Marine
18, &c. a (Offices

, '61

- 4 B

strated. 01. 1

ual Life Lus.

EMS. me.l

admired, who fir. be many mass of ford in a ght have

HEKON

alue

uch that ent con-olume is raits of

osely in lustrious of con-he has produced st by all sent and tructive,

le form in the sant and

'In the dly does accept-ht time. fought

Vorld. tes Mr.
nmences
priestly
e."
sudget.
nell and
asure of
each the

T. ROSS, OPTICIAN.

(SON AND SUCCESSOR OF THE LATE ANDREW ROSS,)

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE - BUILDINGS,

HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

IMPROVED PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.

IMPROVED MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVES,

IMPROVED TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPES

&c.

WENHAM'S BINOCULAR ARRANGE-MENT FOR MICROSCOPES.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

ROSS'S NEW STEREOGRAPHIC LENS.

ROSS'S NEW WHOLE-PLATE PORTRAIT

ROSS'S NEW LENS for "CARTES-DE-VISITE" PORTRAITS.

A LARGE STOCK of PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS always on hand.

A LARGE COLLECTION of MICROSCOPIC

RACE, FIELD and OPERA GLASSES, &c.,

See Catalogues, to be had on application at

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS. HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

To MICROSCOPISTS and OTHERS.

To complete our system of Manufacture, and to meet the demand for our Instruments, we have built an entirely new Factory; and whilst we shall thus be enabled to continue our improvements in Manufacture, we shall also concede to our Customers every reduction that we can in Price.

ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES.

We have carefully arranged our different forms of Stand with arious Object-Glasses and Apparatus, so as to offer Microscopes, once or less complete, at certain amounts, in each instance con-iderably less than the sum of the individual prices of the several arts, and these we keep constantly in stock.

WENHAM'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

We are now manufacturing, under the immediate superintend-ence of the Inventor, this valuable addition to the Microscope, well-defined Steroscopic vision with any Object-Glass or Eye-Picoc, but it can be applied to almost any Microscope, and when adapted, it in no way whatever interferes with the ordinary use-of the Instrument.

MALTWOOD'S FINDER FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

This is the only method that has become universal for the pur-ose of finding Objects.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

In the endeavour to make our Collection of Prepared Specimens complete in every branch, we have lately secured the sole agency for the sale of some most remarkable transparent injections.

ICELAND SPAR.

We have a number of Cabinet Specimens of this interesting substance on Sale, the pieces having been selected from a large quantity which we have purchased, and besides being of very fine quality, we are enabled to offer them at prices considerably below the ordinary value.

ACHROMATIC STEREOSCOPES.

GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPIC COLOUR TOP, &c.

Catalogues, giving full particulars, may be had on application sent post free.

SMITH, BECK & BECK,

6, Coleman-street, London, E.C. and Lister Works, Holloway.

SHORTHAND.-PITMAN'S PHONO- GENERAL LIFE AND BIT ASSURANCE COMPANY, O GRAPHIC TEACHER: A Guide to a Practical Acquaint-ance with the Art of Shorthand, 6d.; by poet, 7d. The Lessons of Students are corrected gratuitously, per post, by Members of the Phanetic Society.

London: F. Pitman, 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

PHONETIC READING.—First Book in Phonetic Reading, 1d.; Second Book, 2d.; Third Book, 2d.
ilidren and Adulis can acquire the art of reading common books
one-fourth of the time now speat in learning, by first going
rough a course of Phonetic Readins.
London: F. Hitman, 3b, Paternoster-row, E.C.

HAVET'S GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS.

THE COMPLETE FRENCH CLASS-BOOK: a Theoretical and Practical French Manual, prepared ressly for the Use of English Learners, and based upon the rks of the French Academy and the Standard Grammarians of present day.

"M. Have's treatise is a complete exposition of the principles and peculiarities of the French language."—Athenaum.

"No other book is so well calculated to make a complete French scholar as M. Havet's admirable and comprehensive work."—Enplish Journal of Education.

work."—English Journal of Education.

"Havet's popular 'French Class-Book' is by far the most solid and practical production of its kind. It contains the rudiments, the usual practice, and the mieties of the language, all in one rodume, includy arranged, and set forth with an intimate know-ledge of what is easy and what is difficult to English students of French."—Outsmental Review.

London: W. Allan, 9, Stationers' Hall-court.

THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

With a fine Portrait of Lord Brougham, F.R.S., and a Vignette of the New Oxford Museum, price 5s. cloth, (postage 4d.),

THE YEAR-BOOK of FACTS in SCIENCE and ART; exhibiting the most important Improvements at Discoveries of the past Year in Mechanics and the Useriat, Natural Philosophy, Electricity, Chemistry, Zoology and otany, Geology and Mineralogy, Meteorology and Astronomy.

By JOHN TIMES, F.S.A.,
Author of 'Curiosities of Science,' &c.

** This work records the Proceedings of the principal Scientific Societies, and is indispensable for such as wish to possess a faithful picture of the latest novelties of Science and the Arts. Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

French Simplified and Condensed, Fifth Edition, 5s. 6d.

Trenen simpline and contenent, first Edition, 98. od.

N. ALBITES, LL. B., Faris, Edgaston Ir porprietary School.

A ALBITES, LL. B., Faris, Edgaston Ir porprietary School.

A true gen. — Defille. "Incomparably superior." Atheoreum.

Perfect. — Era. "Most valuable, and extremely well adapted for self-instruction."—" The very best." — Aris's Gazette. Longmans.

H. DALLMEYER (Son-in-Law and Pupil

of the late ADDREW ROSS)

of the late ADDREW ROSS

prectfully begs to inform the Scientific Public that he exlify manufactures the ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

ling to A. R. brocesses, who has also bequeathed to him

to of that faculty.

whole of that faculty.

For particulars of J. H. D.'s recent IMPROVEMENTS in MICROSCOPIC OBJECT-GLASSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, &c. see Catalogue, which may be had on application at 19, BLOOMSBURY-STREET, Oxford-street, W.C.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE POLICIES CONSOLS ASSOCIATION, 429, STRAND, LONDON.

1. Provides the Scourity of Consols for its Policies.
2. It lends, or returns to Insurers ON DEMAND at any time, bout One-Haif of all Premiums paid.
Undoubted Scourity for Money, with a liberal Rate of Interest.
The Analysis of Consols as large Capital, subscribed by several

The Association possesses a large Capital, subscribe undreds of Shareholders. Full information may be obtained on application to

THOMAS H. BAYLIS, Managing Director.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

BRITANNIA LIFE ASSURANCE Empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 4 Vict. cap. 9;

MUTUAL LIFE BRITANNIA MUTUAL LI
ASSOCIATION,
Empowered by Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

1, PRINCES-STREET, Bank, Londo

Major-General ALEXANDER, Blackheath Park, Chairman, Every description of Life Assurance business transacted, with or without Participation in Profits.

Extracts from Tables.

(PROPRIETARY.)							(MUTUAL.)											
Age 30 40 50 60	Half- Prem. First 7 Years.			Whole Prem. re- mainder of Life.			A	Annual Pre- mium.			Half- Yearly Pre- mium.			Quarterly Pre- mium.				
	£. 1 1 2 2 3	8.1996	8 9 2 6 8	£ 2 2 4 6	8. 3 18 5 13	d. 6 4 0 4	Yrs 30	Mos. 0 3 6 9	£. 3	8.7778	d. 3 6 10	£. 1 1	8. 4 4 4 4	d. 24 6 8	£. 0 0 0 0 0	12 12 12	d. 3 4 5 6	

A CCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS, may be provided against by an Annual Payment of 2L to the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, which secure 1,000, at death by Accident, or dt. weekly for Injury NO EXTRA PREMIUM FOR VOLUNTEERS.
ONE PERSON in every TWELVE insured is injured yearly
by ACCIDENT.
75,000k has been already PAID as COMPENSATION.

For further information apply to the Provincial Agents, the Railway Stations, or at the Head Office, 64, Cornhill (late 3, Old Broad-street).

ANNUAL INCOME, 40,0001.
CAPITAL, ONE MILLION.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.
64, Cornhill, E.C., January, 1861.

62, KING WILLIAM-STREET, LONDON, E.
Established 1837.

CAPITAL, 1,000,0007. Directors.
THOMAS CHALLIS, Esq. Ald., Chairman.

THOMAS CHALLIS, Esq. Aid., Unairman.

THOMAS BRIDGE SIMPSON, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

cob George Cope, Esq.,

likam Deff, Esq.,

the Discon, Esq.,

planic Edjangton, Esq.,

the T. Fletcher, Esq.,

Edward Wilson, Esq.,

Edward Wilson, Esq.,

Edward Wilson, Esq.,

Edward Wilson, Esq., THOMAS BRIDGE SIMPSON, Esq., Deputy-Chairmon, Jacob George Cope, Esq.
William Delf, Esq.
John Dixon, Esq., Benjamin Edginston, Esq.
John T. Fielcher, Esq.
John T. Fielcher, Esq.
FIRE and Life Insurance Filkinston, Esq. Mp.
Edward Wilson, Esq.
The Pire Fremiums of 1809 were unwards of 45 per cent. Esc.
The New Life Business has more than trebeld within the latest per cent. Esc.

four years.
The Life Reserve Fund is more than six times the

Income.
The Assets are upwards of 260,000l.

VICTORIA LIFE ASSURANCE

18, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY. Established Thomas Nesbitt, Esq., Chairman. O'B. B. Woolsey, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

O'B. B. Woolsey, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

Charles Baldwin, Esq.
George Denny, Esq., W. K. Jameson, Esq.
J. D. Dimediel, Esq.
J. P. Gassiot, Esq., F.R.S.
John Gladstone, Esq., William White, Esq.
Aaron Goldsmid, Esq.
Every description of Life Assurance business is transacted.
Advances are made on Mortgage of Freehold Property, Life and Security. The Assets are 340,000, and the Income to over 53 seq. per annum. Four-fifths of the entire Profits are appropriated to the Assured. Three divisions of considerable amount have already taken place.

A RGUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. 39, THROGMORTON-STREET, BANK.
Chairman-WILLIAM LEAF, Esq.
Deputy-Chairman-JOHN HUMPHREY, Esq. Ald.

Richard E. Arden, Esq. W. Ladler Leaf, Esq. Edward Bates, Esq. Jerrofessor Inl., Bi.A. Rupert Ingleby, Esq. Jewis Poocok, Esq. Jewis Poocok, Esq. Physiciam—Dr. Jeaffreson, 2, Finsbury-square. Suryeon—W. Coulson, Esq. 2, Frederick s-place, Old Jewry. Actuary—George Clark, Esq.

ADVANTAGES OF ASSURING WITH THIS COMPANY.

The Premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security.
The Assured are protected by an ample subscribed capital—
an assurance fund of 500,000t, invested on mortgage, and in the
Government Stocks—and an income of 81,000t. a year.

Pre	emiums to A	ssure £100.	Whole Term.								
Age.	One Year.	Seven Years.	With Profits.	Without Profits							
20 30 40 50 60	£0 17 8 1 1 3 1 5 0 1 14 1 3 2 4	£0 19 9 1 2 7 1 6 9 1 19 10 3 17 0	£1 15 10 2 5 5 3 0 7 4 6 8 6 12 9	£1 11 10 2 0 7 2 14 10 4 0 11 6 0 10							
		MUTUAL	BRANCH.								

Assurers on the Bonus system are entitled, after five years, to participate in nine-tenths, or 80 per cent, out of the profits.

The profit assigned to each policy can be added to see aum ceived in cash.

At the first division a return of 20 per cent, in cash on the premiums paid was declared; this will allow a reversionary increase, varying, according to age, from 60 to 38 per cent, on the premiums paid was declared; this will allow a reversionary increase, varying, according to age, from 60 to 38 per cent, on the premiums, One-half of the "Whole Term" Premium may remain for life as a debt upon the Policy Term" Premium may remain or credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium may remain for life as a debt upon the Policy at 5 per cent, or may be paid off at any time without notice.

Claims paid one month after satisfactory proof of death.

No charge for Policy Stamps.

Medical Attendants paid for their reports.

Persons may, in time of peace, proceed to or reside in any part of Europe or British North Americas without extra charge.

Corps on Home Service Military, Volunteer Rities, or Artillery Corps on Home Service develock.

E. BATES, Resident Director.

LE SOMMIER ÉLASTIQUE PORTATIF. HEAL & SON have patented a method of making a Spring Mattress portable. The great objection to the usual Spring Mattress is its being so heavy and cumbersome. The "Sommier Elastique Portatif" is made in three separate parts; and, when joined together, has all the elasticity of the best Spring Mattress. As it has no atoffing of wool or horse-hair it cannot harbour moth, to which the usual Spring Mattress is very liable; separate which the sum of the spring Mattress and the spring Ma

The "Sommer Elastique Portaif," therefore, combines the advantages of elasticity, durability, cleanliness, portability and cheapness.

An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Bedsteads, Bedding and Bed-Room Furniture sent free by post on application.

HEAL & SON, 196, Tottenham Court-road, W.

REFRESHING BALM for the HAIR. NEFERSHING BALM for the HAIR.—
Very one values and admires a heautiful head of hair, yet there are hundreds who desire to make their hair look well, keep it from turing grey and falling off, but are unacquainted with the means to do so. OLDRIDGE'S BALM OF CULUMBIA to them is a priceless treasure—it is the only certain remedy. Established upwards of 30 years, it has withstood every opposition. It is producing whiskers or moustaches, sidings, and its only—Sold Wholessie and Retail by C. & A. OLDRIDGE, 32, Wellington street (seven doors from the Strand), W.C. Nº 17

HOR MO at 50s, eac KEY, Ma THE COF CO., Tea-A useful Tea 34. 10d. an and 1s. 8d. to any rail rent free. eight mile:

TEA.—
of the
on the Ter
Cornhill,
agents, and
of the ser
Strachan &
Examinat
ations ob
A full Re
on applicat

MOR' OX the Mar a great a ELKI PLATE, variety, be

LONDO DUBLI LIVER

MAN

E

CAUT fortable, of are respect WILLI Patent R

Other si able Upho BSPEC Mattress BEDS OMS Lamps, lonce the loublic, and tended to

Bedst Show Lamp

THE

12 Table 12 Table 12 Desse 12 Desse 12 Tea S 12 Desse 12 Tea S 6 Egg S 2 Sauce 1 Grav 2 Salt S 1 Must 1 Pair 1 Pair 1 Butta 1 Soup 1 Sugar

Any at to conta Tea and frames by the I W

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, LAWN
MOWERS, &c. delivered carriage free; also Chaff Cutters
at 50s. cath, Churus, 50s. Price Lists post free. BURGESS &
REY, Manufacturers, 60, Newgate-street, London, E.C.

THE BEST and CHEAPEST TEAS and COPFEES in England are to be obtained of PHILLIPS a COPFEES in England are to be obtained of PHILLIPS a Coopfees and the control of PHILLIPS a Coopfees and the control of PHILLIPS a Coopfees and the coopfees and t

TEA.—DR. HASSALL'S ("The Chief Analyst TEA.—DK. HASSALL'S ("The Unief Analyst of the Sanitary Commission of the Lancet on Food "Report on the Teas and Coffices sold by Mesars. STRACHAN & CO. 26, Cathill, London, E.C.—"Having purchased through my own sents, and in the ordinary way of business, a variety of samples of the several qualities of Tea and Coffice vended by Mesars. Strachan & Co., I have subjected the whole of them to Microscopial Emmission and Chemical Analysis. The Sanitary of the examination of the Commission of the Com

MORTLOCK'S CHINA WAREHOUSE, 250 MORILOUR S UHIINA WAREHOUSE, 250,
ofthe Marquis of Westminster's refusal to renew the Lease of the
shore Fremiese in connexions with Parkstreet, Journ Mostruces,
sanzious to cereses his RICH Stock, and is prepared to make
a mess allowance for Cash.—250, OXFORD-STREET, and 38,
PARK-STREET, near Hyde Park.

PLKINGTON & CO. desire respectfully to call the attention of the Nobility and Gentry requiring PLATE, to their Manufactures, which may be obtained in great raisty, both in SILVER and ELECTRO PLATE, from either distribution ments:—

LONDON-22, Regent-street, St. James's, S.W.; and 45, Moorgate-street, E.C.

DUBLIN-College Green. LIVERPOOL-Church-street.

st advan-

nt. more

NCE

6q., M.P. ig, Esq.

Ansacted. Life and Personal er 63,000l, oriated to e already ctuary.

ANY,

ld.

g, Esq.

ewry. IPANY.

Profits.

years, to

the sum or be rethe pre-increase, emiums,

on credit a for life off at any

any part artillery

CIF.-

a Spring
I Spring
Sommier
ad, when
Mattress
harbour
ble; the

Bedding

IR.—
air; yet
rell, keep
ted with
dBIA to
y. Estaition and
alue. In
air to bey.—Sold
llington-

h.

MANUFACTORY and SHOW ROOMS, Newhall-street, Birmingham.

Estimates, Prawings and Prices sent free by post. Replating and Gilding as usual.

CAUTION.—SMEE'S SPRING MATTRESS.
TUCKER'S PATERT, or SOMMER TUCKER. Compitable, cleanly, simple, portable and inexpensive. Purchasers which somewhat of the general appearance of the SMEE'S SPRING MATTRESS is carefully preserved, but all its essential shantages are asortified. SONS, having now the entire of the WILLIAM SMEE'S considerably REDUCED SCALE OF PRICES.
Size No. 1 for Bedstead's feet wide 25a. od.

"Bar and "Bar a

ESPECIAL NOTICE should be taken that each Spring Mattress bears upon the side the Label, "Tucker's Patent."

DEDSTEADS, BATHS AND LAMPS.—
WILLIAM S. DURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW.
BOOMS devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of
Lamps, Baths and Metallic Bedateads. The stock of each is at
one the largest, newest and most varied ever submitted to the
public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that has
ended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this

Bedsteads, from 152, 6d, to £30 0s, each Shower Baths, from 84, 0d, to £5 0s, each Lamps (Moderateur), from 98, 0d, to £3 0s, each (All other kinds at the same rate,)
Pure Colsa Oil. 8, per gallon.

THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE for SILVER THE FIGURE ALL SUBSTITUTE for SLLVER.

The BEAL NICKE ISLVER, introduced more than 25 para age by WILLIAM 8. BURTON, when PLATED by the splent process of Mears. Eltington & Co., is beyond all constition the very best article next to sterling silver that can be suppored as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

A small useful Set, guaranteed of first quality for finish and durability, as follows:

	Fiddle or Old Silver Pattern			or Bruns- wick Pattern			Lily Pattern			or Mili- tary, &c.		
	£.	8.	d.	£.	8.	d.	£.	8.	d.		8.	d.
12 Table Forks		13	0	3	4	0	8	10	0		15	0
12 Table Spoons		13	0	2	4	0	2	10	0	2	15	0
12 Dessert Forks	1	4	0	1	12	0	1	15	0	1	17	0
19 Dessert Spoons	1	4	0	1	12	0	1	15	0	1	17	0
12 Tea Spoons	0	16	0	1	3	0	1	5	0	1	7	0
6 Egg Spoons, gilt bowls	0	10	0	0	13	6	0	15	0	0	15	0
3 Sauce Ladles	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	9	6
1 Gravy Spoon	0	6	6	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	13	0
2 Salt Spoons, gilt bowls	0	3	4	0	4	6	0	5	0	0	5	0
1 Mustard Spoon, gilt bowl	0	1	8	0	2	3	0	2	6	0	2	6
1 Pair of Sugar Tongs	0	2	6	0	3	6	0	4	0	0	4	6
1 Pair of Fish Carvers	1	4	0	1	7	6	1	10	0	1	19	0
1 Butter Knife	0	3	6	0	5	6	0	6	0	0	7	0
1 Soup Ladle	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	1	0	0
1 Sugar Sifter	0	3	3	0	4	6	0	5	0	0	9	6
Total	9	19	9	13	10	3	14	19	6	16	4	0

Any article to be had singly at the same prices. An oak chest to contain the above, and a relative number of knives, &c. 91, 10s. Test and ooffees test, dish-covers and corner dishes, cruet and liqueur financs, &c. at proportionate prices. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FUNDAMENTALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by nose. It contains upwards of soo Illustations of his illimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro-Flated Nickel Silver and Briannia Metal Goods, Dish-Covers, Silver Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney-pices, Silver Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney-pices, Silver Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney-pices, Clocks, Table Cutlerr, Rashs, Tolict Ware, Turnery, Iron and Brass Bectateads, Bedding, Bed-room and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the Twenty large Show-rooms, als, Uxford-street, W.; 1, 1s. 9, 3 and 4, Newman-street; 5-8 and 6, Perry-S-pince; and 1, Newman-mers, London.

DENT, Chronometer, Watch, and Clock Maker to the Queen and Prince Consort, and Maker of the Great Clock for the Houses of Parliament, 61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange.

BURROW'S SIX-GUINEA LANDSCAPE GLASES.—These fine Instruments, combining all the latest improvements, are the best FIELD GLASES that can be purchased. Sent on receipt of P.-O. Orders to W. & J. Burnow, Malvern

45, OXFORD-STREET, W.

LONDON-SHOW-ROOMS, 45, OXFORD-STREET, W. BIRMINGHAM-MANUFACTURY and SHOW-ROOMS, Broad-street. Established 1807.

FISHER'S DRESSING CASES

FISHER'S PORTMANTEAUS. First-Class Workmanship, at Moderate Prices. 188, STRAND, LONDON. Catalogues post free.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH USED IN THE ROYAL LAUNDRY,

And pronounced by HER MAJESTY'S LAUNDRESS to be THE FINEST STARCH SHE EVER USED. Sold by all Chandlers, Grocers, &c. &c. WOTHERSPOON & CO. GLASGOW and LONDON.

THE FAIRY BOUQUET. — Dedicated the Special Permission) to the QUEEN of the FAIRIES. It is made from Wild Flowers, culled by Fairy hands from 'the bank whereon the wild thyme grows.' The authenticity of the receipt is vonched for with the same degree of certainty as is the existence of Titania herself. In bottles, 2s, 3s. 6d. and 3s. each.

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO. S. NEW PATTERN TOOTH BRUSHES, Penetrating Hair Brushes, Genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush, Comb, and Pertumery. Met-calfe's celebrated Alkaline Tooth Powder, 23. per box.—130n and 131, Oxford-etreet.

SAUCE.—LEA AND PERRINS
beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations
of their world-renowned
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

ASK FOR LEA AND PERRINS' SAUCE,
Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be
"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Wor-osster; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACK WELL, London, &c. &c.; and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

TRELOAR'S KAMPTULICON, or Elastic Floor Cloth, Cocoa-Nut Fibre, Chinese and other Mattings, and Door-Mats of the best quality, at the lowest prices.—T. TRELOAR, Manufacturer, 43, LTDGATE-HILL, EU.

A LLSOPP'S PALE ALB, in Bottle, recom-mended by Baron Liebig and all the Faculty, may now be had in the finest condition of Messrs. HARRINGTON PARKER & CO. 53, Pall Mall, S. W.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES—the most

secure against fire and Thieves.
CHUBBS FIREPROOF STRONG-ROOM DOORS.
CHUBBS PATENT DETECTOR AND STREET-DOOR
LATCHES.

LATCHES.
CHURE'S CASH AND DEED BOXES.
Hustrated Price-List, gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Wolverhampion.

ALLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS
And TRAVELLING BAOS, with SQUARE OPENINGS:
Ladies Wardrobe Trunks, Dressing Bags, with Silver Fittings;
Despatch Boxes, Writing and Dressing Cases, and 500 other
articles for Home or Continental Travelling. Hustrated Catalogue post free. —J. W. ALLEN, Manufacturer and Patentee, 22
and 31, West Strand, London, W.C.
Also, Allen's Barrack Furniture.

Also, Allen's Barrack Furniture, Sc., post free.

CONVULSIONS IN TEETHING.

CONVULSIONS IN TEETHING.

MRS. JOHNSON'S AMERICAN SOOTHING SYRUP.—This efficacious Remedy has been in general use for upwards of Thirty Leavs, and has preserved numerous Dentition. As soon as the Syrup is rubbed on the Gums, the Child will be relieved, the Gums cooled, and the inflammation reduced. It is as innocent as efficacious, tending to produce the Teeth with ease; and so pleasant, that no Child will refuse to let its Gums be rubbed with it. Parents should be very particular to ask for that the Names of Barchay & Sons, 95, Farringdon-street, London (to whom Mrs. Johnson has sold the Recipe), are on the Stamp affixed to each Bottle. Price 2s, 9d, per Bottle.

FOR ALL NERVOUS AND HYSTERICAL DISORDERS, Dr. HUGO'S MEDICAL ATOMS are an alliling and speedy remedy; they have a delightful taste, and to eaten as confectionery. Wholesale Agents, DA SILVA & 6, Bride-lane, Fleet-street, E.C., and sold by all Druggists. 14d., 29. 44, and 44. 64., per packet.

MR. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52 FLEET-STREET, has introduced an ENTIRELY NEW M. H. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52,

FIGERT-STREET, has introduced an ENTIRELY NEW
DESCRIPTION of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without
springs, wires, or ligatures. They so perfectly resemble the natrai tech as not to be distinguished from the originals by the
befound superior to any tech ever before used. This method does
not require the extraction of roots, or any painful operation, and
will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is unaranteed
to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth rendered
sound and useful in mastication.—At home from Ten till Fire.

OCK-STITCH SEWING MACHINES, Manuacturing factured by the WHEELER & WILSON Manufacturing company, with Recent Improvements. Crystal Cloth Presser, 462, 0XF0HD-STREET, IONDON. Instructions graits to every Purchaser. The Lock-stitch Sewing Machine will Gather, Hem, Fell, Bind, or Stitch, with great rapidity, answers well for all descriptions of work, is simple, compact, and elegant in design, the 1,000 to 2,000 stitches per minute; a child ily across the data from and the Machine is suitable alike for the Family or the Manufacturer. Husstrated Prospectus, with Testimonials, graits and post free.

In the Wheeler & Wilson, Manufacturing Company will be removed to 139, REGENT-STREET, W.

LAWNS.—SAMUELSON'S PATENT
SILENT-WORKING and SELF-CLEANING
MOWING-AACHINES.
cut the Grass, collect it into a Box (saving all sweeping), and roll the plot at one and the same time,—and may be used at any convenient time, whether the grass be wet or dry. They are made of various widths, suitable for one man to work, unassisted, up to those for horse from all parts of the country, showing the great swing in about not due and the improvement in the appearance with Price-Lists, on receipt of application.

B. SAMUELSON, BIFTANIA, WORKS, BANUERY, LOSINGS WAREHOUSE: 76, CANNON-STREET WEST, CITY.

RUSTURES—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is allowed by upwards of 200 Medical Gentlemen to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much case and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive Circular control of the control of the control of the control of the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

MR. WHITE, 288, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

LASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &c. and SWELLING of the LEGS. SPEALNS, &c. they are provided in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices, from 7.6 dt. of the data of the Legs. SPEALNS, &c. They are provided in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices, from 7.6 dt. of 166, each; postage 6d.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 228, Piccadilly, London.

COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS for Indigestion, bile, sick headache, acidity, heartburn, flatulency, spasms, &c.—Prepared only by JAMES GOCKLE, 18, New Ormond-street; and to be had of all Medicine Venders, in boxes, at la. 13d, 2s, 8d, 4s. 6d. and 11s. each.

HENRY'S CALCINED MAGNESIA continues to be prepared, with the most corruptions care and attention, by Meswa (Files, & WM, HENRY, Manufacturing Chemists, Mauchester. It is sold, in bottles price 2s, 9d, or with glass stopers at 4s 4ds, stamp included, with full directions for its use, by their various Agents in the Metropolis and throughout the United Kingdom; but it cannot be genuine unless their the United Kingdom; but it cannot be genuine unless their over the cork or stoper of each bottle. Sold in London, whole-sale, by Mesars Barclay & Sons, Farringdon-street; Sauger, Capba Churchyard; Newberg & Sons; E. Edwards; Thos. Butler, St. Paul's Churchyard; Savory & Co., New Bond-street; Sauger, Capba anthenticated by a similar stamp. HENRYS AROMATIC SPIRIT OF VINEGAR, the investion of Mr. Heury.

EATING'S PERSIAN INSECT - DESTROYING POWDER.—This powder is quite Harmless
to Animal Life, but is unrivalled in destroying Fleas, Bugs,
Emmets, Flies, Cockroaches, Bettles, Guata, Moths in Furs, and
every other species of Insects in all stages of metamorphosis.
An invaluable remedy for destroying Fleas in Ladies Pet Dogs.
It is perfectly harmless in its nature, and may be applied without
apprehension, AS IT HAS NO QUALITIES DELETISHOUS TO ANIAL.
Sold in Packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, or post free for 14,
or treble size for 39 postage-stamps, by THOMAS KEATING,
Chemist, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA
has been, during twenty-five years, emphatically smortioned
by the Medical Profession and universally accepted by the Public,
ache, gout and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate
constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined
with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable
Efferencing Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much
increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the
regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found
strength and purity by DINNEFORD & Co. 172, New Bondstrength and purity by DINNEFORD & Co. 172, New Bondstreet, London; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout

NO MORE PILLS NOR ANY OTHER MEDICINE. — "We find DU BARRY'S HEALTH RESTORING REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the afest remedy for habitual constipation, indigestion (dyspepsila), palpitation, coughs, colds, asthma, bronchitis, consumption, diarrhos, nervounces. But the state of the stat

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.

Anti-rheumatic Remedy.—For all inflammatory affections of the joints, museular pains, and neuralgic tortures, the sufferer need only turn to Holloway's unrivalled remedies to find present comfort and future cure. Whatever be the predisposing cause of such pains, every one knows that cap the pains, every one knows that the prodisposing cause of such pains, every one knows that the following the continuents well rubbed upon the affected parts is a safe and certain autidote. It soothes the severity of the attack, and effectually wards off its future return. When the pain is chronic, continued friction with this curative Ointeent soon restores strength to the muscles and flexibility to the joints. It regulates the local circulation and precludes illness.

XUM

PARKER, SON & BOURN'S PUBLICATIONS.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE for SEPTEMBER, 2s. 6d.

CONTAINS:

BARREN HONOUR. A Tale. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' 'Sword and Gown,'

LITERATURE and PHILOSOPHY of the EARLY CHRISTIAN ASCETICS.

GONE. By A. K. H. B.

A FEW WORDS on the CENSUS of IRELAND.

MANNERS and MORALS as AFFECTED by CIVILIZATION.

HOMEOPATHY. A Letter to J. S. S., Esq. By Sir BENJAMIN BRODIE, Bart.

GOOD FOR NOTHING; or, All Down Hill. By the Author of 'Digby Grand,' 'The Interpreter,' &c. Chapters XXXIV.-XXXVII.

MODERN ART in BERLIN.

PARISH REGISTERS: their History and Contents.

SAID BEY JUMBLATT.

BELLIGERENTS' RIGHTS at SEA.

JAVA. By an ANGLO-BATAVIAN. Second Article.

WORKS BY RICHARD WHATELY, D.D.

ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

The KINGDOM of CHRIST DELINEATED in TWO ESSAYS on OUR LORD'S OWN ACCOUNT of his PERSON, and of the NATURE of his RINGDOM. Sixth Edition. Svo. 8s.

ESSAYS on SOME of the PECULIARITIES of the CHRIS-

ESSAYS on SOME of the DIFFICULTIES in the WRITINGS of the APOSTLE PAUL. Seventh Edition. 8vo. 8

ESSAYS on the ERRORS of ROMANISM having their ORIGIN in HUMAN NATURE. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS on SOME of the DANGERS to CHRISTIAN FAITH which may arise from the TEACHING or the CONDUCT of its PROFESSORS. Third Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The USE and ABUSE of PARTY-FEELING in MATTERS of RELIGION, considered in EIGHT SERMONS preached in the Year 1822, at the Bampton Lecture. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHARGES, and OTHER TRACTS. 8vo. 12s.

SERMONS on VARIOUS SUBJECTS. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

VIEW of the SCRIPTURE REVELATIONS respecting a FUTURE STATE. Eighth Edition, revised and enlarged. 56.

LECTURES on the CHARACTERS of OUR LORD'S APOSTLES. By a COUNTRY PASTOR. Third Edition, enlarged. 3s. 6d.

LECTURES on the SCRIPTURE REVELATIONS respecting GOOD and EVIL ANGELS. Second Edition, revised. 3e. 6d

LECTURES on SOME of the SCRIPTURE PARABLES. 48.

LECTURES on PRAYER, 3s. 6d.

EXPLANATIONS of the BIBLE and of the PRAYER-

The SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE concerning the SACRA-MENTS. 28. 6d

The PARISH PASTOR. 58.

INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on POLITICAL ECO-

ELEMENTS of LOGIC. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of RHETORIC. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations. Fifth Edition. 8vo.

PALEY'S MORAL PHILOSOPHY, with Annotations.

PALEY'S EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY, with Anno-

HISTORIC DOUBTS relative to NAPOLEON BUONA- | CALDERON'S LIFE'S A DREAM. The GREAT PARTE. Thirteenth Edition, revised and enlarged. 20

WORKS BY RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D.

DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

COMMENTARY on the EPISTLES to the SEVEN CHURCHES in ASIA. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Dean of Westminster

NOTES on the PARABLES. Eighth Edition. 12s.

NOTES on the MIRACLES. Sixth Edition. 128.

SERMONS PREACHED in WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

SYNONYMS of the NEW TESTAMENT. Fifth Edition. 54.

FIVE SERMONS PREACHED before the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. 2s. 6d

HULSEAN LECTURES. Two Series. Cheaper Edition. 58.

AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITION of the SERMON on the MOUNT. With an Essay on St. Augustine as an Interpreter of Scripture. Second Edition, revised and improved, 7s.

The Essay separately, 3s. 6d.

ON the AUTHORIZED VERSION of the NEW TES-TAMENT, in CONNEXION with some RECENT PROPOSALS for its REVISION. Secon Edition, enlarged. 7s.

ON the STUDY of WORDS. Tenth Edition, 4s.

A SELECT GLOSSARY of ENGLISH WORDS USED FORMERLY in SENSES DIFFERENT from their PRESENT. Second Edition. 4

ENGLISH, PAST and PRESENT. Fourth Edition. 48.

ON SOME DEFICIENCIES in our ENGLISH DIC-

PROVERBS and their LESSONS. Fifth Edition. 38.

Fourth JUSTYN MARTYR; and OTHER POEMS.

POEMS from EASTERN SOURCES, GENOVEVA, and OTHER POEMS. Second Edition. 5s. 6d.

ELEGIAC POEMS. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.

THEATRE of the WORLD. With an Essay on his Life and Genius. 4s. 6d.

London: PARKER, SON & BOURN, West Strand.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"-Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"-at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C. Printed by Jams Holkers, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his property of the parish of St. Andrew, in said county, Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county, Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street aforesaid.—Agents: for Scotlarp, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for Isrland, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Sakurday, August 31, 1981. No

Will be Classes, post.—, putting PH siology will be in Micr tures w Winter culars: King

Go Dire The I next, w of Instr Prof. T Prof. I Smyth : Prof. W

IIN HIND Candidanials of from w Trini UN

Latin— Greek— Sanscri: Hebrew Arabic: Hindus Bengali Gujarat Chinese English French Italian German Mathen Natura Physiol Chemis Civil En Archite

Archite Geology Minera Drawin Botany-Zoology Philoso Ph. Ancient Politics Law-P Jurispr

Resid Student there is families other ps Andre ships w Greek, a Preeks, a Pr years, vevery th

Economin Dece wards. immedinust prithe class Mr. L. Jews' Year, te Studenti standin seneral Colleg Latin 1862. EVEN the resp Philosoj also An F.R.S. Prospe office o

nations ED' CH

VIIM